Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset County of Somerset, New Jersey For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

The Somerset Hills Board of Education Business Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors Organizational Chart	1-5 6 7 8
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	9-11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	12
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	13-22
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	23
A. District-Wide Financial Statements	24
A-1 Statement of Net PositionA-2 Statement of Activities	25 26
B. Major Fund Financial Statements	27
Governmental Funds:	
 B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fu Balance B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditure Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 	30 s, and
Other Funds: Proprietary Funds:	32
 B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net P B-6 Statement of Cash Flows 	33 Position 34 35
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net PositionB-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	36 37

Notes to the Financial Statements

	TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
REQUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	86
C. Budgetar	y Comparison Schedules	87
C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3	General Fund General Fund – Education Jobs Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	88-96 N/A 97 98
REQUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part III	99
L. Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	100
L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees	101
L-3	Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	102
L-3 L-4	Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Notes to Required Supplementary Information Part III	103 104
REQUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part IV	105
	es Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Other nsions (GASB 75)	106
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Total Open Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Years	107
M-2	Notes to Required Supplementary Information Part IV	107
OTHER SUF	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	109
D. School L	evel Schedules	N/A
E. Special F	Revenue Fund	110
E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures –	
E-2	Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	111-114
	Budgetary Basis	N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

F.	Capital Pro	pjects Fund	115
	F-1 F-2	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and	116
	F-2a	Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Improvements to Bernards High School Student	117
	F-2b	Access and Entrance Field Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	118
	F-2c	Project Status – Improvements to Bedwell Elementary School Bathrooms, Sidewalks and Retaining Wall Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	119
	F-2d	Project Status – Improvements to Bernardsville Middle School Walkway And Teacher's Parking Lot Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	120
	F-2e	Project Status – Bernards High School Library/Media Center Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Improvements to Bernards High School S/E Wing	121 122
	F-2f	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Improvements to Bernards High School Parking, Ramp and ADA Bleachers	123
	F-2g	Schedule of Project Revenues Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Improvements to Bernards High School Auditorium	124
G.	Proprietar	y Funds	N/A
	Enterp	prise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2 G-3	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A N/A
Н.	Fiduciary	Fund	125
	H-1 H-2 H-3	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity	126 127
	H-4	Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Funds	128 129
I.	Long-Term	Obligations	130
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	131 132 133

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Financial Trends

J-1	Net Position by Component	134
J-2	Changes in Net Position	135-136
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	137
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	138
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	139

Revenue Capacity

3-145
6-148
9-151
6-

Debt Capacity

J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	152
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	153
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	154
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	155

Demographic and Economic Information

J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	156
J-15	Principal Employers	157

Operating Information

J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	158
J-17	Operating Statistics	159
J-18	School Building Information	160
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	161
J-20	Insurance Schedule	162

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	163-164
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major State Financial Assistance Programs and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	165-166
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	167
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	168
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	169-170
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	171-173
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	174

PAGE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



The Somerset Hills School District

Somerset Hills Board of Education

25 Olcott Ave., Bernardsville, NJ 07924 Phone: 908 204-1930 Fax: 908-953-0699 Gretchen Dempsey, Ed.D., Superintendent Heather Goguen, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

November 15, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District 25 Olcott Avenue Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Somerset Hills Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Somerset Hills Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the management discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Federal Budget Circular (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Somerset Hills School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Somerset Hills Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include programs for regular, vocational and special education for handicapped students. The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1966 students, which is 33 students less than the previous year's enrollment. The following table details the changes in student enrollment over the last twelve years:

Fiscal Years	Student Enrollment	Percentage Change
2018-2019	1929	-1.88%
2017-2018	1966	-1.50%
2016-2017	1996	-2.10%
2015-2016	2038	-1.70%
2014-2015	2074	1.10%
2013-2014	2052	0.40%
2012-2013	2044	-0.40%
2011-2012	2052	-0.30%
2010-2011	2059	-0.90%
2009-2010	2078	-2.30%
2008-2009	2128	2.50%
2007-2008	2076	2.80%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Boroughs of Bernardsville, Far Hills and Peapack-Gladstone, the municipalities that comprise the Somerset Hills School District, are experiencing minimal residential development which has contributed to a reduction in enrollment over the past several years.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The Somerset Hills School District has a tradition of academic excellence. Student achievement continually exceeds state and national averages on assessments. The district maintains alignment with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. Curriculum articulation, the implementation of new courses, and improvements occurred in many content areas.

Bernards High School seniors scored far above the New Jersey and National Scholastic-Aptitude Test (SAT) scores in 2018-2019.

SAT Test – Verbal/Reading BHS 623 NJ 544 National 531

SAT Test – Math BHS 618 NJ 545 National 528

The class of 2019 also received many other honors. Seven students were named as National Merit Commended students and one student was named a National Merit Semi-Finalist. The class of 2019 had 48 students named as AP Scholars, 24 qualified for the AP Scholar with Distinction ward, 65 students qualified for the AP Scholar with Distinction Award, and 17 students qualified for the AP National Scholar Award. Bernards High School was recognized with the AP Computer Diversity Award in 2018.

Reaching these goals indicates that the District is successfully identifying motivated, academically prepared students who are ready for the opportunity of AP. Since 2012, BHS has increased the number of students participating in AP while improving the number of students earning AP Exam scores of 3 or higher. The district was named to the AP District Honor Roll in 2016 and 2019. Bernards High School is continuously ranked among the top high schools in the nation.

Bernardsville Middle School was the only middle school in the state to enter an Earth Science team in the NJ Science League--a state-wide, high school competition. The team finished 2nd in the state. In the individual competition, the district had three students who placed in the top fifteen sports in the state.

Since 1996, the Somerset Hills Education Foundation (SHEF) has enhanced the Somerset Hills School District students' learning experience through a large number of enrichment programs, grants, and educational projects. SHEF is made up of community members that support the educational endeavors of our staff and students throughout the year, creating opportunities for innovation in education.

The district supports teachers through an in-district Professional Development Institute, four fullday professional development days, six partial professional development days, and regularly scheduled horizontal and vertical articulation sessions. The format includes discussions, workshops and collaborative learning. Articulation sessions cover topics ranging from addressing unique student needs, content knowledge, pedagogy, and technology applications. The New Teacher Institute and the district's mentoring program orients new teachers to district goals and further supports their professional development. The district stays connected to universities through a partnership with Teachers College Columbia University in reading/writing workshops. Many teachers attend workshops at Teachers College as well as other local universities throughout the year.

To address the whole child, SHSD schools provide a wide variety of co-curricular and athletic activities at every level. Music, art, theater, sports, computer science, science and math teams are among some of the programs that have garnered awards. Bedwell Elementary has received recognition for its character education program. Additionally, K-12 students contribute to the greater community through various service learning initiatives.

The Somerset Hills School District remains focused on meeting the needs of all students through the delivery of a world-class educational program that reflects a "whole-child" commitment to the development of each student. Many wellness programs and courses support this commitment.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipalities. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements', Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the

Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance that include but are not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company was selected as the Board's audit firm. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Federal OMB Circular (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

The community is grateful to the members of the Somerset Hills Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the significant assistance of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully submitted by,

Grétchen Dempsey, Ed.D Superintendent

Heather Goguen O Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
BERNARDSVILLE	
ROBERT BAKER	2020
TIMOTHY McDONALD, VICE PRESIDENT	2020
JAN MAYLE	2020
GREG DIGIOACCHINO	2020
KATHLEEN TOBER	2021
JANIS VIRTUE	2022
PEAPACK/GLADSTONE	
NICOLE COOPER	2022
HEATHER SANTORO	2021
FAR HILLS	
JAMIE LEISS, PRESIDENT	2022
BEDMINSTER	
MONICA BURCH	2020
OTHER OFFICIALS	
GRETCHEN DEMPSEY	SUPERINTENDENT
HEATHER GOGUEN	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/ BOARD SECRETARY
JUDY FAVINO	TREASURER
DERLYS M. GUITIERREZ, ESQ.	ATTORNEY

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

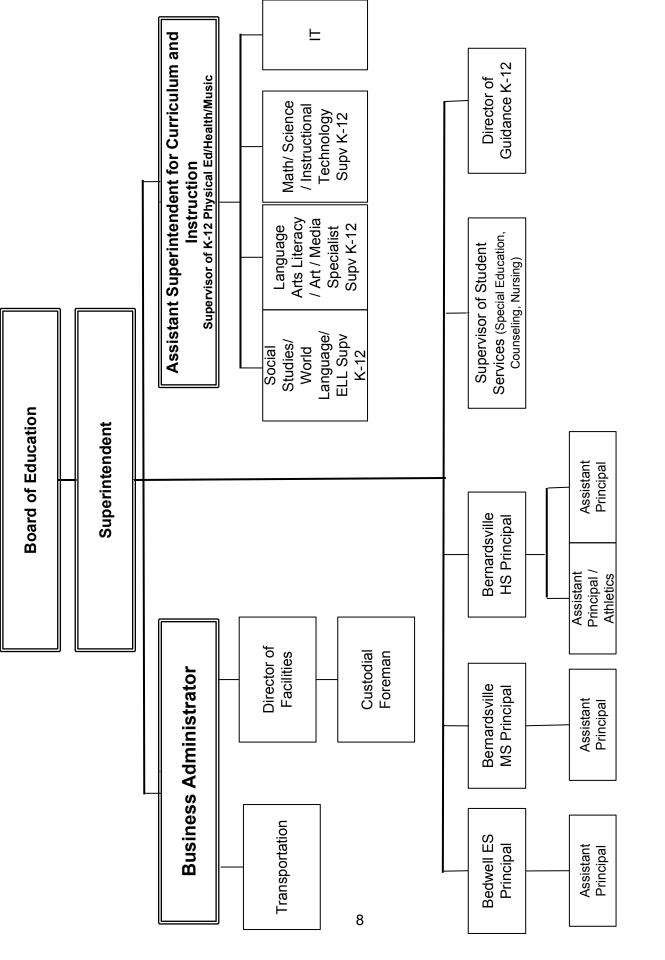
Parette Somjen Architects, LLC 439 US Highway 46 E, Suite 4 Rockaway, New Jersey 07866

<u>Auditor</u> Suplee, Clooney and Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Board Attorney Derlys M. Gutierrez, Esquire Adams, Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC 1037 Raymond Blvd Suite 900 Newark, New Jersey 07102

Bond Counsel Wilentz Goldman & Spitzer 90 Woodbridge Center Drive Suite 900, Box 10 Woodbridge, New Jersey 07095-0958

> Official Depository Peapack/Gladstone Bank 158 Rt. 206 North PO Box 178 Gladstone, NJ 07934



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Somerset Hills School District, County of Somerset, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3, the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 and the schedule related to accounting and reporting for postretirement benefits other than pensions (OPEB) in Exhibit M-1 and M-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the introductory section, combining statements and individual fund financial statements, the statistical section and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, State of New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 15, 2019 on our consideration of the Somerset Hills School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FIED PUBLIC ACCOUN

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

November 15, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of The Somerset Hills School District's (SHSD) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- Total net position increased by \$1,539,026.54, which represents a 5.8 percent increase from 2018.
- General revenues accounted for \$35,470,961.46 in revenue or 67 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$17,513,961.39 or 33 percent of total revenues of \$52,984,922.85.
- The School District had \$51,445,896.31 in expenses; only \$17,513,961.39 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily local property tax levy) of \$35,470,961.46 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$44,059,558.66 in revenues, \$44,024,603.15 in expenditures, and \$170,130.07 in other financing sources. The General Fund's fund balance increased by \$205,085.58 compared to 2018.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand SHSD as a financial whole and as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements reflect how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of SHSD, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2019?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting reflects all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Government activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activity This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise funds are reported as business activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund Financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore these statements are essentially the same.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2019 with comparative data for 2018.

Table 1

Net Position

	FY 2019	FY 2018
Assets		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 7,915,380.02	\$ 7,267,769.99
Capital Assets	61,706,520.96	62,741,693.38
T . 1.4	(0, (21, 000, 00)	70,000,460,07
Total Assets	69,621,900.98	70,009,463.37
Deferred Outflow of Resources		
Pension Related	2,409,341.00	2,891,623.00
Liabilities		
Long-Term Liabilities	37,881,408.73	41,749,633.71
Other Liabilities	1,953,445.41	1,223,532.48
Total Liabilities	39,834,854.14	42,973,166.19
Deferred Inflow of Resources		
Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt	1,015,223.14	1,105,327.02
Pension Related	3,303,714.00	2,484,169.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	4,318,937.14	3,589,496.02
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	35,453,254.90	33,576,935.15
Restricted	1,728,514.54	1,832,696.60
Unrestricted (deficit)	(9,304,318.74)	(9,071,207.59)
Tatal Nat Desition	¢ 27 877 450 70	¢ 26 228 424 16
Total Net Position	\$27,877,450.70	\$26,338,424.16

The District's combined net position was \$27,877,450.70 on June 30, 2019. The District's investment in capital assets is shown net of any related debt used to acquire those assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal year 2019 with comparative data for 2018.

Table 2

Changes in Net Position

	FY 2019	FY 2018		
Revenues				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 5,139,586.76	\$ 5,321,223.49		
Operating Grants and Contributions	12,374,374.63	14,753,396.84		
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	2,503.69		
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	34,761,433.00	33,796,999.00		
Grants and Entitlements	341,318.00	421,637.00		
Other	368,210.46	202,172.30		
Total Revenues	52,984,922.85	54,497,932.32		
Program Expenses				
Instruction	28,574,120.78	29,780,267.55		
Support Services:	, ,	, ,		
Tuition	1,568,333.22	1,471,689.09		
Pupils and Instructional Staff	7,537,743.69	8,001,317.95		
General and School Administration	4,128,388.30	4,275,886.40		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,852,997.04	4,207,126.93		
Pupil Transportation	2,203,585.99	2,356,110.15		
Transfer to Charter Schools	55,951.00			
Business Type Activities	583,492.04	565,343.81		
Interest on Long Term Debt	1,001,635.71	978,695.47		
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization	1,939,648.54	1,926,568.71		
Total Expenses	51,445,896.31	53,563,006.06		
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,539,026.54	\$ 934,926.26		

Both revenues and expenses decreased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a lesser on-behalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities

Local property taxes made up 66 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the SHSD for fiscal year 2019. There was a \$964,434.00 increase in property taxes or 2.85 percent from the prior year. The District's total revenues were \$52,376,479.17 for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Overall business-type revenues exceeded expenditures by \$24.,951.64
- Charges for services represent \$441,617.43 of revenue. This represents amounts paid by individuals for various program services.
- Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities was \$166,627.05.

Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the changes for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table	3
-------	---

	Total Cost of prvices FY 2019	Total Cost of ervices FY 2018	Net Cost of Services FY 2019		Net Cost of Services FY 2018	
Instruction	\$ 28,574,120.78	\$ 29,780,267.55	\$	15,106,071.41	\$	14,227,248.52
Support Services:						
Tuition	1,568,333.22	1,471,689.09		1,568,333.22		1,471,689.09
Pupils and Instructional Staff	7,537,743.69	8,001,317.95		5,622,626.27		5,550,889.99
General and School Administration	4,128,388.30	4,275,886.40		3,475,015.88		3,405,817.74
Plant Operation and Maintenance	3,852,997.04	4,207,126.93		3,767,916.78		4,040,783.96
Pupil Transportation	2,203,585.99	2,356,110.15		1,419,488.55		1,903,892.72
Transfer to Charter Schools	55,951.00	-		55,951.00		
Business Type Activities	583,492.04	565,343.81		(24,752.44)		(19,704.16)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,001,635.71	978,695.47		1,001,635.71		978,695.47
Unallocated	 1,939,648.54	 1,926,568.71		1,939,648.54		1,926,568.71
Total Expenses	\$ 51,445,896.31	\$ 53,563,006.06	\$	33,931,934.92	\$	33,485,882.04

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities (Continued)

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities include expenses associated with the upkeep of the physical plant, utilities, and property/liability insurance coverage.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$48,538,698.17 and expenditures were \$48,776,090.64.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the amount and percentage of increase and decrease in relation to prior year revenues, excluding the capital projects fund activity.

Revenue	Amount	Percent of Total	Inc/(Dec) FY 2018	Percent Inc/(Dec)
Local Sources	\$ 39,896,856.40	82.20%	\$ 885,664.33	2.27%
State Sources Federal Sources	8,071,094.91 570,746.86	16.63% 1.18%	1,047,807.70 (24,940.63)	14.92% -4.19%
Total	\$ 48,538,698.17	100.00%	\$ 1,908,531.40	4.09%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

The School District's Funds (Continued)

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

Expenditures	Amount	Percent of Total	Inc/(Dec) FY 2018	Percent Inc/(Dec)
Current:				
Instruction	\$ 17,269,353.59	35.41%	\$ 187,492.81	1.10%
Support Services	26,848,087.50	55.04%	1,684,531.39	6.69%
Capital Outlay	965,101.57	1.98%	23,262.32	2.47%
Debt Service	3,693,547.98	7.57%	400,198.23	12.15%
Total	\$ 48,776,090.64	100.00%	\$ 2,295,484.75	4.71%

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The 2018/2019 general fund tax levy of \$31,357,770 increased by 2.0% over the 2017/2018 tax levy of \$30,742,912. The School District is no longer required to hold a public vote on the school budget, provided that the tax levy is within the 2% cap. District financial objectives to improve operational performance were met. State legislation mandates that the District operate with an unreserved fund balance equal to 2% of budgeted expenditures. This required the District to designate \$1,119,077.35 in fund balance for tax levy reduction.

During the year the District appropriately transferred funds to prevent over expenditures in specific line items. The transfers were primarily attributable to a reclassification of certain salary expenditure lines. Transfers were also required for unanticipated maintenance and building repairs. Energy expense was less than budget due to energy savings initiatives and depressed energy costs. Transportation costs were greater than budget due to increased rates from our service provider.

The State's contribution to the TPAF pension fund is neither a revenue item nor an expenditure item to the District but is required to be reflected in the financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

At the end of the 2019 fiscal year, the School District had \$61,706,520.96 invested in land, building, machinery, and equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2019 balances compared to 2018.

Table 4 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

	FY 2019	FY 2018
Land	\$ 1,980,000.00	\$ 1,980,000.00
Construction in Progress	305,181.43	1,330,960.63
Site Improvements	2,340,584.95	2,340,671.89
Building and Building Improvements	55,814,705.96	56,282,776.57
Machinery and Equipment	1,266,048.62	807,284.29
Total	\$61,706,520.96	\$62,741,693.38

Overall capital assets decreased \$1,035,172.42 from fiscal year 2018 to fiscal year 2019.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2019, the School District had \$37,881,408.73 of long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$2,509,951.43 is for compensated absences, \$1,849,195.30 is for capital leases payable, \$8,893,262.00 is pension related and 24,629,000.00 is for serial bonds issued for school construction. Table 5 shows serial bonds outstanding for fiscal year 2019 compared to 2018.

	FY 2019	FY 2018
<u>Series</u>		
2008		\$ 375,000.00
2011	\$ 550,000.00	2,520,000.00
2012	18,760,000.00	18,760,000.00
2016	5,319,000.00	5,579,000.00
Total	\$ 24,629,000.00	\$ 27,234,000.00

Table 5	Table 5
Serial Bonds Outstanding at June 30,	Serial Bonds Outstandi

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

For the Future

The Somerset Hills School District finalized a 3-year strategic plan in the spring of 2017, facilitated by *New Jersey School Boards Association*. Stakeholder groups were engaged throughout this process through meetings with the Board of Education, staff, and community members. Details of the plan largely focused on health and wellness, recruitment and professional development of staff, safety and security, expanding students' experiences with 21st-century skills, and development of the school/community relationship. Budgetary decisions since the plan's inception have been informed by the goals and objectives outlined in the plan, and in the spring of 2020 a Strategic Plan renewal will be engineered with similar stakeholder involvement.

The Somerset Hills School District prizes its educational programming and recognizes the challenges inherent in delivering premier student services within the limit of a 2% tax increase. The District continues to seek out opportunities to limit or reduce operational expenses. In recent years Special Education programming has been expanded within the district, and the district is devoted to providing quality programming within the Least Restrictive Environment.

District enrollment K-12 decreased by about 55 students in 2019/2020 - a trend that is expected to continue. Construction of affordable housing within the district's boundary lines may have an impact on this prediction. The district will continue to engage in annual demographic studies to inform budgetary decisions surrounding enrollment.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management Office

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact Heather Goguen, Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Somerset Hills School District, 25 Olcott Avenue, Bernardsville, NJ 07924. Please visit our website at www.shsd.org.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2019

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

EXHIBIT "A-1"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	G	OVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL
ASSETS:		ACHIMILO		ACTIVITED		TOTAL
	\$	E 047 061 00	\$	115 027 22	\$	E 262 209 E6
Cash and cash equivalents	φ	5,247,261.23	φ	115,037.33	φ	5,362,298.56
Internal balances		67,756.40		(67,756.40)		0.00
Receivables, net		966,129.47		8,393.45		974,522.92
Inventory				10,298.09		10,298.09
Restricted assets:						
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		1,568,260.45				1,568,260.45
Capital assets, net						
Non-depreciable		2,285,181.43				2,285,181.43
Depreciable - net		59,397,635.86		23,703.67		59,421,339.53
Total assets		69,532,224.84	-	89,676.14		69,621,900.98
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related		2,409,341.00				2,409,341.00
		2,409,341.00	-	0.00	_	2,409,341.00
		_,,.				_,,
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable		1,454,868.04		25,200.78		1,480,068.82
Payable to other governments		33,788.36				33,788.36
Unearned revenue		154,384.85		19,199.38		173,584.23
Accrued interest payable		266,004.00				266,004.00
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year		2,709,630.23				2,709,630.23
Due beyond one year:		00.044.000.00				00.044.000.00
Bonds Payable		22,214,000.00				22,214,000.00
Compensated Absences Payable		2,509,951.43				2,509,951.43
Capital Leases Payable		1,554,565.07				1,554,565.07
Net Pension Liability Total liabilities	_	8,893,262.00	-	44 400 46	_	8,893,262.00
i otal hadilities		39,790,453.98		44,400.16		39,834,854.14
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related		3,303,714.00				3,303,714.00
Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt		1,015,223.14				1,015,223.14
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources		4,318,937.14	-		_	4,318,937.14
NET POSITION:		25 420 554 22		22 702 67		25 452 254 00
Net investment in capital assets		35,429,551.23		23,703.67		35,453,254.90
Restricted for: Capital projects		1,487,892.75				1,487,892.75
Debt service		37.79				37.79
Other purposes		240,584.00				240,584.00
Unrestricted (deficit)		(9,325,891.05)		21,572.31		(9,304,318.74)
		(0,020,001.00)	-	21,072.01		(0,001,010.14)
Total Net Position	\$	27,832,174.72	\$	45,275.98	\$	27,877,450.70

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "A-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			Indirect	Progra	Programs Revenues		Net (Expense) Rev	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Net Position
	Functions/Programs	Expenses	Expense <u>Allocation</u>	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total
26	Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular Special Other instruction Support services: Tutiton Student and instruction related services General administrative services General administrative services Central services and info technology Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter Schools Interest on long-term debt	\$ 12,543,828.07 2,753,655.24 1,971,870.28 0.00 1,568,333.22 4,786,384.50 669,277.68 1,568,333.22 4,786,334.50 669,277.68 1,569,314.66 2,048,314.66 55,951.00 1,001,635.71 1,001,635.71	 \$ 8,418,722.09 1,661,554.75 1,224,490.35 1,224,490.35 1,224,490.35 2,752,359.19 115,742.43 948,673.01 265,975.04 533,532.58 115,721.13 (16,012,694.98) 0.00 0.00 (63,625.59) 	\$ 4,028,565,84 465,704.00 203,699.49	<pre></pre>	9	(11,462,962,99) \$ (1,217,086,40) (2,426,022.02) (2,426,022.02) (1,568,333.22) (5,622,626.27) (5,622,626.27) (5,62,44.12) (1,710,568.52) (997,703.24) (1,419,488.55) (1,419,488.55) (1,419,488.55) (1,419,488.55) (1,419,488.55) (1,410,1035.71) (1,600,1035.71) (1,000,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,1	\$ \$	 (11,462,962,99) (1,217,086,40) (2,426,022.02) (2,426,022.02) (1,568,333,22) (562,656,27) (766,744.12) (710,568,52) (997,703,24) (3,767,916,78) (1,419,488,55) (1,419,488,55) (1,001,535,71) (1,001,535,71) (1,001,535,71)
ш	Total governmental activities Food service Total business-type activities	583,492.04 583,492.04	0.00	441,617.43		0.0	00.0	0.00 24,752.44 24,752.44	24,752.44 24,752.44
F	Total primary government	\$ 51,445,896.31	\$ (0.00)	\$ 5,139,586.76	\$ 12,374,374.63 	0.00 \$	(33,956,687.36) \$	24,752.44	\$ (33,931,934.92)
		General revenues: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general pu Taxes levied for debt service Federal and state aid not restricted Miscellaneous income Miscellaneous income Change in net position Net position beginning Net position ending	eneral revenues: axes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service ederal and state aid not restricted deteral and state aid restricted fiscellaneous income otal general revenues and transfers Change in net position let position beginning let position ending	ses, net		<i>ө</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	31,357,770.00 \$ 3,403,663.00 141,242.00 200,076.00 36,011.26 35,470,762.26 1,514,074.90 1,514,074.90 26,318,099.82 27,832,174.72 \$	\$ 199.20 199.20 24,951.64 20,324.34 45,275.98 \$	31,357,770.00 3,403,663.00 141,242.00 200,076.00 <u>35,470,961,46</u> 1,539,026.54 1,539,026.54 26,338,424.16 26,338,424.16
						I			

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

	_	GENERAL FUND	_	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		DEBT SERVICE FUND	G	TOTAL OVERNMENTAL FUNDS
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents Cash, maintenance reserve Cash, capital reserve Receivables from other governments Other receivables Due from other funds	\$	4,044,663.77 240,584.00 1,327,676.45 838,965.55 97,931.13 712,407.41	\$	270,567.54 764.06 3,813.37	\$	890,095.43	\$	41,934.49	\$	5,247,261.23 240,584.00 1,327,676.45 839,729.61 101,744.50 712,407.41
Total assets	\$	7,262,228.31	\$	275,144.97	\$	890,095.43	\$	41,934.49	\$	8,469,403.20
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	964,223.34	\$	16,072.70	\$		\$		\$	980,296.04
Payable to state government				33,788.36						33,788.36
Due to other funds		0.050.00		188,194.77		389,904.18		41,896.70		619,995.65
Unearned Revenue		2,250.00		37,089.14	· -	115,045.71				154,384.85
Total liabilities	_	966,473.34	_	275,144.97		504,949.89		41,896.70		1,788,464.90
Fund balances:										
Restricted:										
Capital reserve account		1,327,676.45								1,327,676.45
Maintenance reserve account		240,584.00								240,584.00
Excess surplus		1,119,077.35								1,119,077.35
Excess surplus - designated		4 040 057 04								0.00
for subsequent years expenditures Capital projects fund		1,216,957.24				385,145.54				1,216,957.24 385,145.54
Debt Service						365,145.54		37.79		365,145.54
Assigned:								51.15		51.15
Designated for subsequent years expenditures		758,619.76								758,619.76
Encumbrances		196,746.75								196,746.75
Unassigned		1,436,093.42	_						_	1,436,093.42
Total fund balances	_	6,295,754.97	_	0.00		385,145.54	_	37.79	_	6,680,938.30
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	7,262,228.31	\$	275,144.97	\$_	890,095.43	\$	41,934.49		

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)			\$6,680,938.30
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement			
of Net Assets (A-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial			
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			
Cost of Assets		\$90,638,036.07	
Accumulated Depreciation		(28,955,218.78)	
			61,682,817.29
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related			
amounts that are not due and payable in the current period			
and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.			
Net Pension Liability		(8,893,262.00)	
Compensated Absences		(2,509,951.43)	
Bonds Payable	(\$24,629,000.00)		
Gain on Refunding Bonds	(1,015,223.14)		
		(25,644,223.14)	
Capital Leases		(1,849,195.30)	
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of recourses are applicable			(38,896,631.87)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable			
to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions:			
Deferred Outflows			
Pension Related			2,409,341.00
T EIISION IVEIAIEG			2,409,341.00
Deferred Inflows:			
Pension Related			(3,303,714.00)
			(0,000,1 1 100)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period			
and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Accounts Payable - Pension Related		(474,572.00)	
Accrued Interest Payable		(266,004.00)	
-		, <u> </u>	(740,576.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$27,832,174.72
			φ=.,00=,11 m2

EXHIBIT "B-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		DEBT SERVICE FUND	(TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:	-				-		-			
Local sources:										
Local tax levy	\$	31,357,770.00	\$		\$		\$	3,403,663.00	\$	34,761,433.00
Tuition	•	4,494,269.84	·		•		•	-,,	•	4,494,269.84
Transportation fees		203,699.49								203,699.49
Miscellaneous		368,011.26		69,442.81						437,454.07
	_	000,011120	_	00,112101	-		-			101,101101
Total - local sources	_	36,423,750.59		69,442.81	-	0.00	-	3,403,663.00		39,896,856.40
State sources		7,621,468.21		249,550.70		0.00		200,076.00		8,071,094.91
Federal sources		14,339.86		556,407.00						570,746.86
	_	11,000100	_	000,101100	-		-			010,110,000
Total revenues	_	44,059,558.66	_	875,400.51	-	0.00	_	3,603,739.00	_	48,538,698.17
EXPENDITURES:										
Current expense:										
Regular instruction		12,258,391.69		285,436.38						12,543,828.07
Special instruction		2,390,206.24		363,449.00						2,753,655.24
Other Instruction		1,971,870.28		000,110.00						1,971,870.28
Support services:		1,071,070.20								0.00
Tuition		1,568,333.22								1,568,333.22
Student and instruction related services		4,592,756.56		212,415.13						4,805,171.69
General administration		669,277.68		212,413.13						669,277.68
School administration		1,358,283.73								1,358,283.73
Central services and technology		770,436.41								770,436.41
Plant operations and maintenance		3,558,477.43								3,558,477.43
Pupil transportation		2,073,106.31								2,073,106.31
Unallocated Benefits		11,989,050.03								11,989,050.03
Transfer to Charter Schools		55,951.00								55,951.00
Debt service:										0.00
Principal								2,605,000.00		2,605,000.00
Interest		89,846.00						998,701.98		1,088,547.98
Capital outlay	_	678,616.57	_	14,100.00	-	272,385.00	-		_	965,101.57
Total expenditures	—	44,024,603.15	_	875,400.51	_	272,385.00	_	3,603,701.98	_	48,776,090.64
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
		34,955.51		0.00		(272,295,00)		37.02		(237,392.47)
over (under) expenditures		34,955.51		0.00		(272,385.00)		37.02		(237,392.47)
Other financing sources (uses):		170 100 07								170 100 07
Capital leases (non-budgeted)		170,130.07	_		-		-		_	170,130.07
Total other financing sources (uses)		170,130.07		0.00		0.00		0.00		170,130.07
	_				-		-			· · · · · ·
Net change in fund balances		205,085.58		0.00		(272,385.00)		37.02		(67,262.40)
Fund balances, July 1, 2018	_	6,090,669.39	\$	0.00	\$	657,530.54	\$_	0.77	_	6,748,200.70
Fund balances, June 30, 2019	\$	6,295,754.97	\$	0.00	\$	385,145.54	\$	37.79	\$	6,680,938.30
	_						-		_	

EXHIBIT "B-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$	(67,262.40)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period		
Capital outlays Depreciation expense		965,101.57 (2,003,274.13)
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		
Payment of bond principal Payment of capital lease principal		2,605,000.00 251,693.00
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		
Original Issue Premium on Refunding Bonds Deferred Amount on Refunding Bond Payments to Escrow Agent Capital Lease Proceeds		171,701.04 (81,597.16) (170,130.07)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest decrease is an addition in the reconciliation.		28,707.00
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.		
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	\$449,271.00 (487,012.00)	(37,741.00)
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(148,122.95)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	1,514,074.90

OTHER FUNDS

EXHIBIT "B-4"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS: Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS 115,037.33
Accounts receivable:	Ψ	110,007.00
State		328.47
Federal		8,064.98
Inventories		10,298.09
Total current assets		133,728.87
Noncurrent assets:		
Furniture, machinery and equipment		310,474.62
Less accumulated depreciation		(286,770.95)
Total noncurrent assets		23,703.67
Total assets	\$	157,432.54
LIABILITIES:		
Current liabilities:	•	
Accounts payable	\$	25,200.78
Interfund payable Unearned Revenue		67,756.40 19,199.38
Unearned Revenue		19,199.30
Total current liabilities		112,156.56
Total liabilities		112,156.56
NET POSITION:		
Net investment in capital assets		23,703.67
Unrestricted		21,572.31
Total net position	\$	45,275.98

EXHIBIT "B-5"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Description Business-tryee ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS Contract of services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$ 201,315,40 Daily sales - reimbursable programs 239,875,35 Miscellaneous 446,68 Total operating revenues 441,617,43 OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 117,507,85 Salaries 133,594,84 Employee benefits 47,348,86 Other purchase property services (repairs) 21,731,92 Other purchase property services (repairs) 225,28 Depreciation 4,139,86 Total operating expenses 583,492,04 Operating (loss) (141,874,61) NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program (cash assistance) State school lunch program (non-cash assistance) 192,235,28 National school lunch program (non-cash assistance) 192,20 Total non-operating revenues 166,826,25 Charge in net position 24,951,64 Total net position 24,951,64 Total net position - beginning 20,324,34<	TOR THE HISCRE TEAK ENDED JOINE 30, 2019		
CPERATING REVENUES: ENTERPRISE Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$ 201,315.40 Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 239,875.35 428.68 Total operating revenues 441,617.43 428.68 OPERATING EXPENSES: 441,617.43 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 151,357.36 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 151,357.36 Salaries 193,594.84 Employee benefits 47,348.86 Other purchase property services (repairs) 21,731.92 Other purchase property services (repairs) 2,252.28 Depreciation 4,139.86 Total operating expenses 583,492.04 Operating (loss) (141,874.61) NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program State sources 39,331.20 Interest earned 199.20 Total non-operating revenues 166,826.25 Change in net position 24,951.64		B	JSINESS-TYPE
CPERATING REVENUES: ENTERPRISE Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$ 201,315.40 Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 239,875.35 428.68 Total operating revenues 441,617.43 428.68 OPERATING EXPENSES: 441,617.43 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 151,357.36 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 151,357.36 Salaries 193,594.84 Employee benefits 47,348.86 Other purchase property services (repairs) 21,713.92 Other purchase property services (repairs) 2,252.88 Depreciation 4,139.86 Total operating expenses 583,492.04 Operating (loss) (141,874.61) NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program State sources 39,331.20 National school lunch program (non-cash assistance) 192,235.28 National school lunch program (non-cash assistance) 39,331.20 Interest earned 199.20 Total non-operating revenues 166,826.25 Change in net position 24,951.64 Total net position - beginning 20,324.34 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>ACTIVITIES</td>			ACTIVITIES
FUNDS OPERATING REVENUES: FUNDS Charges for services: 239,875.36 Daily sales - reimbursable programs 239,875.36 Miscellaneous 426.68 Total operating revenues 441,617.43 OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-reimbursable programs Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 151,357.36 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 175,07.85 Salaries 193,594.84 Employee benefits 47,348.86 Other purchase services (repairs) 21,731.92 Other purchase services 20,666.70 Supplies and materials 26,719.37 Miscellaneous 225.28 Depreciation 4,139.86 Total operating expenses 583,492.04 Operating (loss) (141,874.61) NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State solool lunch program 5,060.57 Federal sources 39,331.20 National school lunch program (non-cash assistance) 39,331.20 Interest earned 199.20 Total non-operating revenues <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for services: Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 239,875.35 Miscellaneous 426.68 Total operating revenues 441.617.43 OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 151.357.36 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 117.507.85 Salaries 193.594.84 Employee benefits 47.348.86 Other purchase property services (repairs) 21.731.92 Other purchase services 20.866.70 Supplies and materials 26.719.37 Miscellaneous 225.28 Depreciation 4,139.86 Total operating expenses 583.492.04 Operating (loss) (141.874.61) NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program 5,060.57 Federal sources National school lunch program (cash assistance) 199.20 Interest earned 199.20 Total non-operating revenues 166.826.25 Change in net position 24,951.64 Total net position - beginning 20,324.34 			
Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs\$201,315.40Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs239,875.35Miscellaneous441,617.43OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase property services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)39,331.20National school lunch program (cash assistance)39,331.20National school lunch program (cash assistance)199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			FUNDS
Daily sales - reimbursable programs\$201,315.40Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs239,875.35Miscellaneous441,617.43OPERATING EXPENSES:Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):3tate sourcesState school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	OPERATING REVENUES:		
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs239,875.35 426.68Miscellaneous441,617.43OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36 17,507.85 SalariesCost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85 193,594.84 Employee benefitsOther purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92 20,866.70 225.28Other purchase property services20,866.70 225.28Depreciation4.139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20 199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Charges for services:		
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs239,875.35 426.68Miscellaneous441,617.43OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36 17,507.85 SalariesCost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85 193,594.84 Employee benefitsOther purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92 20,866.70 225.28Other purchase property services20,866.70 225.28Depreciation4.139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20 199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$	201,315.40
Miscellaneous426.68Total operating revenues441,617.43OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources5122,235.28National school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Total operating revenues441,617.43OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources583,492.04State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36 157.35 117,507.85 1393,594.84 Employee benefits151,357.36 1393,594.84 47,348.86 Other purchase property services (repairs)117,507.85 21,731.92 21,731.92 20,ther purchase services21,731.92 20,866.70 225.28 Depreciation22,733.82 225.28 225.28 Depreciation22,52.82 41,393.86Total operating expenses583,492.04 (141,874.61)0NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program5,060.57 122,235.28 National school lunch program (cash assistance) 199.20122,235.28 199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25 24,951.64124,951.64 20,324.34	MISCEIIALIEOUS		420.00
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):5,060.57State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Total operating revenues		441,617.43
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs151,357.36Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):5,060.57State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs117,507.85Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):5,060.57State sources5,060.57State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			151 257 26
Salaries193,594.84Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Employee benefits47,348.86Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Other purchase property services (repairs)21,731.92Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4.139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Salaries		193,594.84
Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Employee benefits		47,348.86
Other purchase services20,866.70Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Other purchase property services (repairs)		21,731.92
Supplies and materials26,719.37Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			20.866.70
Miscellaneous225.28Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program(141,874.61)State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Depreciation4,139.86Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources5,060.57National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Total operating expenses583,492.04Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Operating (loss)(141,874.61)NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources5,060.57National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Depreciation		4,139.86
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Total operating expenses		583,492.04
State sources5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Operating (loss)		(141,874.61)
State school lunch program5,060.57Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):		
Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	State sources		
Federal sources122,235.28National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	State school lunch program		5.060.57
National school lunch program (cash assistance)122,235.28National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			-,
National school lunch program (non-cash assistance)39,331.20Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			100 005 00
Interest earned199.20Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Total non-operating revenues166,826.25Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34			
Change in net position24,951.64Total net position - beginning20,324.34	Interest earned		199.20
Total net position - beginning 20,324.34	Total non-operating revenues		166,826.25
	Change in net position		24,951.64
Total net position - ending \$ 45,275.98	Total net position - beginning		20,324.34
	Total net position - ending	\$	45,275.98

EXHIBIT "B-6"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		JSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS
Cash flows from operating activities:	<u>^</u>	
Receipts from customers (net)	\$	439,762.08
Payments to vendors (net)		(540,302.92)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities)		(100,540.84)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
State sources		5,100.98
Federal sources		123,153.78
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:		128,254.76
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Purchases of capital assets		(7,140.00)
		<u>, </u>
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(7,140.00)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Interest earned		199.20
Net cash provided by investing activities		199.20
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		20,773.12
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2018		94,264.21
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2019	\$	115,037.33
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided (used) by operating activities		
Operating (loss)	\$	(141,874.61)
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to		
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation		4,139.86
Federal commodities (non-cash assistance)		39,331.20
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(1,755.32)
(Increase) decrease in inventories Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		1,641.43 (2,023.40)
		(2,020.70)
		41,333.77
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(100,540.84)

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	ST.	ATE UNEMPLOYMEN COMPENSATION TRUST FUND		RIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUND	-	AGENCY FUNDS
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	80,927.35	\$	143,101.60	\$	339,530.27
Total Assets	_	80,927.35		143,101.60	-	339,530.27
LIABILITIES: Interfund payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups Total Liabilities	-	0.00	_	0.00	\$	24,655.36 1,874.83 313,000.08 339,530.27
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for scholarships Total Net Position	\$	80,927.35 80,927.35	\$	143,101.60 143,101.60		

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	A	/ATE PURPOSE WARD FUND DLARSHIP FUND	CC	ATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST FUND	
ADDITIONS: Contributions: Other	\$	2,186.57	\$	96,964.70	
Employee Withholdings Total contributions		2,186.57		48,446.94 145,411.64	
Investment earnings:		100 70		150.00	
Interest Net investment earnings		132.76 132.76		156.33 156.33	
Total additions		2,319.33		145,567.97	
DEDUCTIONS:					
Awards granted Unemployment claims		9,750.00		81,205.54	
Total deductions		9,750.00		81,205.54	
Change in net position		(7,430.67)		64,362.43	
Net position beginning of year		150,532.27		16,564.92	
Net position end of year	\$	143,101.60	\$	80,927.35	

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Somerset Hills School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standardsetting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below:

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II District located in Somerset County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Somerset Hills School District is governed by a ten-member board, including nine individuals elected to three year terms from the Boroughs of Bernardsville, Peapack & Gladstone and Far Hills, along with one appointed member from the Bedminster Board of Education. The Board is the primary governing authority of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The operations of the District include one elementary school, one intermediate school and a High School. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Basis of Presentation

District-Wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements are presented for each fund category-governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE as the oversight entity believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for the public interest and to promote consistency among District financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non instructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Statement Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to the current expense by Board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may also be required.

Special Revenue Fund The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than those for major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> The capital projects fund is used to account for and report all financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or other capital assets.

Debt Service Fund The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Fund The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service program operations. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (*i.e.* expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Funds

<u>Agency Funds</u> The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District. The agency funds included are as follows:

Payroll and Student Activities Funds These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>**Private Purpose Trust Funds</u>** These trust funds are used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards and other purposes.</u>

<u>Unemployment Insurance Trust Funds</u> An expendable trust fund used to account for unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported in the financial statements.

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation for expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus (Continued)

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Account Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Budgets/Budgetary Control

In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote in the annual base budget. Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the exception of the legally mandated (NJSA 18A:22-44.2) revenue recognition of deferred State Aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the accounting treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognized encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditures of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue and capital project funds for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Estimated <u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office and Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and/or collective bargaining unit contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after four years of service.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave and vacation days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the district-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. For the governmental funds in the fund financial statements, a liability is reported only for to the extent of the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations/retirements. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the district-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. In compliance with GASB 63, the Statement of Net Position has been renamed the Statement of Net Position. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Fund Balance Restrictions

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District does not report any amounts currently as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures and Year-end Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> –is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, "available" means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the District-Wide Financial Statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, the year-end Net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The Governmental Fund Financial Statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, deferred amounts related to pension and deferred amounts from refunding debt.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at fair value.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2019, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank of \$8,854,983.17, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$8,604,983.17 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

As of June 30, 2019, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Bank		Reconcil	ing Items:		Reconciled
Fund Type:	Balance	4	Additions	Deletions		<u>Balance</u>
	A A A A A A A A A A	•	0.000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	0.045 504 00
Governmental	\$ 8,029,954.19	\$	2,800.00	\$ 1,217,232.51	\$	6,815,521.68
Proprietary	102,593.02		16,227.46	3,783.15		115,037.33
Fiduciary	722,435.96		5,348.95	164,225.69		563,559.22
	\$ 8,854,983.17	\$	24,376.41	\$ 1,385,241.35	\$	7,494,118.23

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments

The types of investments which may be purchased by the District are strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:2037. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts;
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 C. 17:1941); and
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

At June 30, 2019, the District had no outstanding investments that were not considered "cash equivalents".

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and internet rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

	Beginning			Adjustments/	Ending	
	<u>Balance</u>		Additions	Deletions		<u>Balance</u>
Governmental Activities:						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 1,980,000.00				\$	1,980,000.00
Construction in progress	 1,330,960.63	\$	116,467.47	\$ (1,142,246.67)		305,181.43
Total Capital Assets not						
being depreciated	 3,310,960.63		116,467.47	 (1,142,246.67)		2,285,181.43
Site Improvements	4,794,668.88		176,574.10			4,971,242.98
Buildings & Building Improvements	79,193,206.40		147,673.47	1,142,246.67		80,483,126.54
Machinery & Equipment	 2,374,098.59		524,386.53	 		2,898,485.12
Totals at historical cost	 86,361,973.87		848,634.10	 1,142,246.67		88,352,854.64
Gross Assets (Memo only)	89,672,934.50		965,101.57	-		90,638,036.07
Less: Accumulated Depreciation						
Site Improvements	(2,453,996.99)		(176,661.04)			(2,630,658.03)
Buildings & Building Improvements	(22,910,429.83)		(1,757,990.75)			(24,668,420.58)
Machinery & Equipment	(1,587,517.83)		(68,622.34)			(1,656,140.17)
Total Depreciation	 (26,951,944.65)		(2,003,274.13)	 -		(28,955,218.78)
Total constant occurs to being						
Total capital assets being	50 440 000 00		(4 454 640 02)	1 1 10 0 10 07		E0 207 62E 86
depreciated, net of depreciation	 59,410,029.22		(1,154,640.03)	 1,142,246.67		59,397,635.86
Total Governmental Fund Activities	\$ 62,720,989.85	\$	(1,038,172.56)	\$ 	\$	61,682,817.29
Proprietary Activities:						
Machinery & Equipment	\$ 303,334.62	\$	7,140.00		\$	310,474.62
Totals at historical cost	 303,334.62		7,140.00	\$ -		310,474.62
Less: Accumulated Depreciation						
Machinery & Equipment	 (282,631.09)		(4,139.86)	 		(286,770.95)
Total Depreciation	 (282,631.09)		(4,139.86)	 -		(286,770.95)
Total Proprietary Fund Activities	\$ 20,703.53	\$	3,000.14	\$ -	\$	23,703.67

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense for governmental activities was charged to the functional expenses areas of the District as follows:

Support Services:	
Other Instruction	\$ 2,421.20
Student & Instruction Related Services	26,208.01
General Administrative Services	4,310.29
School Administrative Services	1,463.46
Plant Operations and Maintenance	26,794.74
Pupil Transportation	2,427.89
Direct Expense of Various Functions	 1,939,648.54
	\$ 2,003,274.13

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Statutorily, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of transactions that affect long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	Balance,			Balance,	Due Within
	<u>June 30,2018</u>	Additions	Reductions	<u>June 30,2019</u>	<u>One Year</u>
Bonds Payable	\$ 27,234,000.00		\$ (2,605,000.00)	\$ 24,629,000.00	\$ 2,415,000.00
Compensated Absence	2,361,828.48	\$ 148,122.95		2,509,951.43	
Net Pension Liability	10,223,047.00		(1,329,785.00)	8,893,262.00	
Capital Leases Payable	 1,930,758.23	 170,130.07	 (251,693.00)	 1,849,195.30	 294,630.23
Total	\$ 41,749,633.71	\$ 318,253.02	\$ (4,186,478.00)	\$ 37,881,408.73	\$ 2,709,630.23

Debt Capacity

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 is as follows:

Year	Equalized Valuation of <u>Real Property</u>
2018	\$ 3,414,182,090.00
2017	3,506,600,542.00
2016	3,501,559,239.00
	\$10,422,341,871.00
Average equalized valuation	\$ 3,474,113,957.00
School borrowing margin	\$ 138,964,558.28
(4% of \$3,474,113,957)	. , ,
Net school debt as of June 30, 2019	24,629,000.00
School borrowing power available	\$ 114,335,558.28

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Debt Service Requirements:

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2019, including interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Fiscal Year June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 2,415,000.00	\$ 910,170.00	\$ 3,325,170.00
2021	2,435,000.00	854,495.00	3,289,495.00
2022	2,545,000.00	746,120.00	3,291,120.00
2023	2,660,000.00	630,570.00	3,290,570.00
2024	2,770,000.00	509,720.00	3,279,720.00
2025-2029	10,810,000.00	1,114,650.00	11,924,650.00
2030-2031	994,000.00	27,855.00	1,021,855.00
	\$ 24,629,000.00	\$ 4,793,580.00	\$ 29,422,580.00

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2019
\$9,875,000.00 in 2011 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$550,000.00 and \$1,970,000.00 beginning March 15, 2020 and ending March 15, 2029 with interest at 3.0% to 4.0%	\$ 550,000.00
\$19,205,000.00 in 2012 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$1,110,000.00 and \$2,700,000.00 beginning March 15, 2020 and ending March 15, 2029 with interest at 2.0% to 5.0%	18,760,000.00
\$5,829,000.00 in 2016 School Bonds due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$260,000.00 and \$500,000.00 beginning September 15, 2020 and ending September 15, 2030 with interest at 1.0% to 3.0%	\$ 5,319,000.00 24,629,000.00

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing vehicles, copiers, energy improvements, a piano and maintenance equipment totaling \$3,650,372.96 under capital leases. This capital leases are for up to fifteen years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2019:

Fiscal Year Ended	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ 329,708.48
2021	336,981.68
2022	314,526.44
2023	322,149.44
2024	329,954.13
2025-2026	333,131.92
Total Minimum Lease Payments	1,966,452.09
Less: Amount Representing Interest	(117,256.79)
Present Value of Lease Payments	\$ 1,849,195.30

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30-year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2019 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30-year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e., the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts).

.

Three Year Trend Information for PERS				
Year Ended June 30,	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of <u>APC Contributed</u>	Net Pension Obligation	
2019 2018 2017	\$449,271.00 423,373.00 411,360.80	100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	\$449,271.00 423,373.00 411,360.80	

....

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,962,344.00, \$2,214,955.00 and \$1,630,405.00 respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,163,752.21, \$1,197,366.52 and \$1,141,389.30 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the basic financial statements, and the combining and individual fund statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 68 reflect the District's liabilities at June 30, 2019.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$8,893,262.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0451675304 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0012510811 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$495,082.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> \$ 169,596.00	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u> \$ 45,857.00
Changes of assumptions	1,465,462.00	2,843,592.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	83,419.00
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	299,711.00	330,846.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	474,572.00	
	\$2,409,341.00	\$3,303,714.00

The \$474,572.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Amount
2020	\$ 55,497.00
2021	(91,684.00)
2022	(619,027.00)
2023	(537,411.00)
2024	(176,320.00)
	\$(1,368,945.00)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	2.25 Percent
Salary Increases	
Through 2026	1.65-4.15 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	2.65-5.15 Percent (based on age)
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 Percent

Mortality Rate

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018 and 7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
<u>Asset Class</u>	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
US Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed market equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts venture capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% and 5.00% as of June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% for both June 30 2018 and June 30, 2017 and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% for June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

Discount Rate (Continued)

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employer contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2018 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>4.66%</u>	<u>5.66%</u>	<u>6.66%</u>
District's proportionate share)		
of the net pension liability	\$11,182,252	\$8,893,262	\$6,972,945

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or at this site: <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$95,685,274
	\$95,685,274

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was a increase of .0002041765 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$5,578,117.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.25%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	1.55 - 4.55%
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality Rate

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% and 7.00% at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 respectively) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
US Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed market equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts venture capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% and 4.25% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and 7.00, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% and 3.58% as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 and the following site: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS – GASB 75

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan, with that is administered on a pay-as-yougo basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan Membership covered by the benefit terms consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	217,131
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	145,050
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Not Yet Receiving Benefits	- 0 -
Total Plan Members	<u>362,181</u>

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The portion of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability that was associated with the District at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Nonemployer OPEB Liability:-0-Districts proportionate share-0-State's proportionate share\$56,807,974.00

\$56,807,974.00

The Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

The Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was determined separately based on actual data of the District.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized on-behalf postemployment expense and revenue of \$2,658,514.00 in the government-wide financial statements for contributions provided by the State. This expense and revenue amount was based on the plan's June 30, 2018 measurement date.

At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.1231987590 percent, which was an increase of .0019508270 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

The State, a Nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS, TPAF/ABP and PFRS participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Consequently, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.5 percent

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	<u>PFRS</u>
Salary Increases			
Through 2026	1.55-4.55% Based on Years of Service	2.15-4.15% Based on Age	2.10-8.98% Based of Age
Thereafter	2.00-5.45% Based on Years of Service	3.15-5.15% Based on Age	3.10-9.98 Based of Age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female fully generational mortality projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-Retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the Central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participant in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Pan B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

Shown below are details regarding the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability for the Measurement Period from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

\$ 65,037,199.00 Balance at 6/30/17 Changes for the year: Service cost \$ 2,352,810.00 Interest 2,386,542.00 Differences between expected and actual experience (4,983,053.00)Changes in assumptions or other inputs (6,518,999.00)52,500.00 Membership Contributions Benefit payments - Net (1,519,025.00)Net changes (8,229,225.00) Balance at 6/30/18 \$ 56,807,974.00

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

<u>Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2018	
	1.00%	At Discount	1.00%
	<u>Decrease (2.87%)</u>	<u>Rate (3.87)</u>	<u>Increase (4.87%)</u>
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability associated			
with the District	\$67,158,589	\$56,807,974	\$48,580,304

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Trends

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2018	
	1.00%	Healthcare Cost	1.00%
	Decrease	Trend Rate	<u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's			
Proportionate Share of			
the total Non-Employer			
OPEB Liability associated			
with the District	\$46,955,099	\$56,807,974	\$69,838,778

NOTE 7: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2018, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the District from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 5,514,483.00
Changes of assumptions	-	12,733,798.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	-	-
Changes in proportion	 1,077,265.00	-
	\$ 1,077,265.00	\$ 18,248,281.00

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB associated with the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ (2,033,194.00)
2021	(2,033,194.00)
2022	(2,033,194.00)
2023	(2,033,194.00)
2024	(2,033,194.00)
Total Thereafter	(7,005,046.00)
	\$(17,171,016.00)

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero. There is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

NOTE 7: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR POST-RETIREMENT</u> <u>BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - GASB 75 (CONTINUED)</u>

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee Plan Information

The New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues publicly available reports on the OPEB plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 or on their website at:

http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml

NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position.

NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2018-2019 fiscal year were subject to the Federal Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000.00. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Claims have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Year Ended	l	nterest		Board		Employee	Amou	unt	Ending
June 30,	E	Earned	C	ontributions	C	ontributions	Reimbu	rsed	 Balance
2019	\$	156.33	\$	96,964.70	\$	48,446.94	\$ 81,20)5.54	\$ 80,927.35
2018		18.95				50,223.03	48,73	35.79	16,564.92
2017		40.74				46,681.50	99,84	3.57	15,058.73

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONTINUED)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2019, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district- wide Statement of Net Position of \$2,509,951.43.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2019, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED - GAAP BASIS

General Fund Of the \$6,295,754.97 in General Fund Balance at June 30, 2019, \$196,746.75 has been assigned for encumbrances; \$1,327,676.45 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve account; \$240,584.00 has been restricted for maintenance reserve; \$1,119,077.35 has been restricted as excess surplus; \$1,216,957.24 has been restricted as excess surplus – designated for subsequent years' expenditures and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2020; \$758,619.75 has been assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2020; and \$1,436,093.42 is unassigned.

NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

Calculation of Excess Surplus In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$2,336,034.59 consisting of \$1,216,957.24 from June 30, 2018 and \$1,119,077.35 from June 30, 2019 as calculated below:

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019	\$44,024,603.15
Less:	
On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social	(5 562 602 21)
Security Reimbursement	(5,562,602.21)
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases	<u>(170,130.07)</u>
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	\$38,291,870.87
Excess Surplus Percentage	2.00%
2% of Adjusted 2018-19 General Fund Expenditures	765,837.42
	100,001112
Add: Allowable Adjustments	783,685.00
	100,000100
Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance	1,549,522.42
J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	, ,
Actual Unassigned Fund Balance (Budgetary)	2,668,599.77
Excess Surplus	<u>\$1,119,077.35</u>

Based on the above calculation as of June 30, 2019, \$1,216,957.24 is reported as Reserved Fund Balance-Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures and was required to be appropriated for property tax relief in the 2019-2020 budget. \$1,119,077.35 is reported as Reserved Fund Balance-Excess Surplus and is required to be appropriated for property tax relief in the 2020-2021 budget.

NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2019:

Fund	<u>F</u>	<u>Receivable</u>	<u>Payable</u>
General Fund	\$	712,407.41	
Special Revenue Fund			\$ 188,194.77
Capital Projects Fund			389,904.18
Debt Service Fund			41,896.70
Enterprise Funds			67,756.40
Fiduciary Funds			 24,655.36
	\$	712,407.41	\$ 712,407.41

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriations, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special election dates authorized by N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the capital reserve during the year ended June 30, 2019, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 1,172,555.62
Interest Earnings	5,120.83
Deposits: Budgeted	150,000.00
Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 1,327,676.45

NOTE 16: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The maintenance reserve account is used to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with EFCFA (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9). The passage of S1701 also impacts deposits into maintenance reserve. EFCFA requires that upon the district completion of school facilities project, the district must submit a plan for the maintenance of that facility. The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 year is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 201,000.00	
Deposits: By Board Resolution	200,000.00	
Withdrawals: By Board Resolution	(160,416.00))
Balance June 30, 2019	\$ 240,584.00	

NOTE 17: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

Food	\$6,232.52
Supplies	4,065.77

Total Inventory \$10,298.29

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 18: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated material subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through November 15, 2019 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

SHEET #1	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	0.00 9,885.84 (390,816.00) 2,650.00 121,049.49 (500.00) 4,120.83 292,242.43	38,632.59	214,620.00 0.00 0.00 712,699.00 70,986.00 1,163,752.21 2,962,344.00 62,010.00 52,010.00 1,371,842.00	6,560,907.21	(12,010.14)	(12,010.14)	6,587,529.66	50 000 E0	22,326.32 0.00 2,035.00 0.00	00.0
	ACTUAL	31,357,770.00 \$ 9,885,84 9,885,84 4,484,384,00 82,650,00 121,049,49 0.00 5,120,83 362,890,43	36,423,750.59	517,812.00 651,097.00 651,097.00 130,156.00 712,699.00 712,699.00 71,163,752.21 1,163,752.21 2,962,344,00 62,010.00 2,654.00 1,371,842.00	7,645,352.21	14,339.86	14,339.86	44,083,442.66	07 000 7 7 9	2,957,497.59 2,497,903.34 5,265,494.24	102,320.33 9,650.02
	FINAL BUDGET	31,357,770.00 \$ 4,875,200.00 80,000.00 500.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 70,648.00	36,385,118.00	303,192.00 651,097.00 130,156.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,084,445.00	26,350.00	26,350.00	37,495,913.00	647 467 66	o.ru, ro.r. co 2,957,497.59 2,499,938.34 5,265,494.24	102,320.33 9,750.00
SCHOOL DISTRICT ARISON SCHEDULE LEUND DED JUNE 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	φ.	0.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	140 646 061	(42,042,043,03) (77,916,41) (361,780.66) 216,839.24	(20,554.67) 3,750.00
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ORIGINAL BUDGET	31,357,770.00 \$ 0.00 4,875,200.00 80,000.00 500.00 1,000.00 70,648.00	36,385,118.00 \$	303, 192.00 651,097.00 130, 156.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,084,445.00	26,350.00	26,350.00	37,495,913.00		3,035,144,00 3,035,144,00 2,861,719,00 5,048,655,00	122,875.00 6,000.00
	REVENUES	Local sources: Local tax levy Tution from individuals Tution from LEAs within state Transportation fees from individuals Transportation fees from other LEAs Interest earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest earned on capital reserve funds Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues	Total revenues-local sources	State sources: Transportation aid Special education aid Special education aid Security aid Extraordinary aid Other state aid - Nonpublic school transportation costs Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF long-term disability insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)	Total - state sources	Federal sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	Total federal sources	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - regular programs: Salaries of teachers:	ningerganen Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 Peoular norrans - home instruction:	Program programs more management. Salaries of teachers Purchased professional educational services

EXHIBIT "C-1"

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #2	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	\$ 0.00 0.00 28,128,92 35,473,49 20,848.42 5,490.44	145,004.77	00.0	0.00	0.00 21.16 6.04 217.93	245.13	65,287.26 62,083.11 14.58 492.67	127,877.62	0.00	0.00	0.00 39,338.18 1,884.90 0.00	41,223.08
	ACTUAL	\$ 61,074.97 0.00 450.00 149,846.48 592,900.98 80,885.05 23,339.56	12,258,391.69	68,126.84 0.00	68,126.84	124,460.00 107,860.92 228.96 14,100.91	246,650.79	1,463,394.93 314,778.56 77,602.98 15,798.75	1,871,575.22	926.27 0.00	926.27	90,107.00 11,653.82 2,074.77 0.00	103,835.59
	FINAL BUDGET	\$ 61,074.97 0.00 450.00 177,975,40 628,374.47 101,533.47 28,830.00	12,403,396.46	68,126.84 0.00	68,126.84	124,460.00 107,882.08 235.00 14,318.84	246,895.92	1,528,682.19 376,861.67 77,617.56 16,291.42	1,999,452.84	926.27 0.00	926.27	90,107.00 50,992.00 3,959.67 0.00	145,058.67
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30. 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	\$ (9,507.03) (5,000.00) 450.00 (10,999.60) 15,336.47 (72,706.53) (1,820.00)	(367,554.54)	6,122.84 0.00	6,122.84	(10,553.00) 86,386.08 0.00 3,818.84	79,651.92	140,843.19 20,771.67 16,767.56 (2,808.58)	175,573.84	(54,007.73) (21,633.00)	(75,640.73)	2,737.00 0.00 3,959.67 (3,000.00)	3,696.67
SOMERSET HIL BUDGETARY CC GEN FISCAL YEARS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	70,582.00 5,000.00 0.00 138,975.00 613,038.00 174,240.00 30,650.00	12,770,951.00	62,004.00 0.00	62,004.00	135,013.00 21,496.00 235.00 10,500.00	167,244.00	1,387,839.00 356,090.00 60,850.00 19,100.00	1,823,879.00	54,934.00 21,633.00	76,567.00	87,370.00 50,992.00 0.00 3,000.00	141,362.00
		Regular programs - undistributed instruction: Other salaries for instruction Purchased Technical Services Purchased Technical Services (400-500 series) General supplies Textbooks Other objects	Total regular programs	Special education - instruction: Special Education- Behavioral Disabilities Salaries of teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	Total behavioral disabilities	Special education - multiple disabilities: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General supplies	Total multiple disabilities	Resource room/resource center: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional-education services General supplies	Total resource room/resource center	Autism Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction	Total autism	Preschool disabilities - part time: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional - education services General supplies	Total preschool disabilities - part time

		SOMERSET HILL BUDGETARY COI GENE FISCAL YEARS F	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019			EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #3
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Preschool disabilities - full time: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional-education services General supplies	φ	62,605.00 \$ 54,390.00 2,500.00 2,500.00	0.00 \$ (40,213.12) 0.00 (2,500.00)	62,605.00 \$ 14,176.88 2,500.00	57,539.68 \$ 12,102.05 2,014.00 0.00	5,065.32 2,074.83 486.00 0.00
Total preschool disabilities - full time		121,995.00	(42,713.12)	79,281.88	71,655.73	7,626.15
Special education instruction - home instruction Salaries of teachers Purchased professional-education services General supplies		9,225.00 35,000.00 100.00	0.00 (7,561.39) (100.00)	9,225.00 27,438.61 0.00	201.25 27,234.55 0.00	9,023.75 204.06 0.00
Total home instruction		44,325.00	(7,661.39)	36,663.61	27,435.80	9,227.81
Total special education - instruction		2,437,376.00	139,030.03	2,576,406.03	2,390,206.24	186,199.79
Salaries of teachers General Supplies		220,903.00 0.00	240,120.46	461,023.46 0.00	445,463.96	15,559.50 0.00
Total basic skills/remedial - instruction		220,903.00	240,120.46	461,023.46	445,463.96	15,559.50
Bilingual education - instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased professional-education services General supplies		250,743.00 0.00 3,000.00	44,223.92 14,544.13 3,196.62 (1,601.68)	294,966.92 14,544.13 3,196.62 1,398.32	294,966.92 14,544.13 3,196.62 1,398.32	00.0 00.0 00.0
Total bilingual education - instruction		253,743.00	60,362.99	314,105.99	314,105.99	0:00
School sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction: Salaries Other purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects		270,000.00 14,000.00 33,787.00 13,400.00	(18,321.71) (2,703.38) (4,683.64) (573.44)	251,678.29 11,296.62 29,103.36 12,826.56	239,747.55 11,196.62 28,925.89 12,535.42	11,930.74 100.00 177.47 291.14
Total school sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction		331,187.00	(26,282.17)	304,904.83	292,405.48	12,499.35
School sponsored athletics - instruction: Salaries Purchased services (300-500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects		533,739.00 188,950.00 75,800.00 5,060.00	150,882.37 (35,273.91) 4,285.20 (665.00)	684,621.37 153,676.09 80,085.20 4,395.00	682,678.55 152,971.11 79,850.20 4,394.99	1,942.82 704.98 235.00 0.01
Total school sponsored athletics - instruction		803,549.00	119,228.66	922,777.66	919,894.85	2,882.81
Total instruction		16,817,709.00	164,905.43	16,982,614.43	16,620,468.21	362,146.22

	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	331,080.39 \$ 58,134.94 2,267.50 982.50 3,250.00 14,575.00 1,176,985.33 0.00 54,750.00 0.00	1,568,333.22 73,692.44	4,406.01 0.00	4,406.01 0.00	388,796.76 0.00 29,528.40 31.81 8,871.75 63.62 7,132.57 60.00	434,329.48	239,455.85 0.00 925.05	656,187.90 925.05	489,700.81 36,899.51 176,243.77 49.28	665,944.58 36,948.79	799,236.79 20,757.08 115,726.48 0.00 11,829.19 0.00 6,374.61 0.00 4,502.00 0.00	937,669.07 20,757.08
	FINAL BUDGET <u>ACTUAL</u>	389,215.33 \$ 33 3,250.00 17,825.00 1,176,985.33 1,177 54,750.00 5	1,642,025.66	4,406.01	4,406.01	388,796.76 381 29,560.21 21 8,935.37 21 7,192.57	434,484.91	416,732.05 240,380.90 0.00 0.00		526,600.32 48: 176,293.05 17	702,893.37	819,993.87 79: 115,726.48 111 11,829.19 1 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,374.61 6,4502.00 6,502	958,426.15
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JU:NE 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	\$ 58,087.33 \$ 3,250.00 3,250.00 (8,100.00) (162,278.67) (25,150.00) (25,150.00)	(134,191.34)	2,603.01	2,603.01	(3,694.24) 7,560.21 (1,064.63) (2,567.43)	233.91	64,189.05 (5,538.10)	58,650.95	(88,801.68) (7,054.95)	(95,856.63)	(17,004.13) 6,970.48 (13,470.81) (987.55) 502.00	(23,990.01)
SOMERSET BUDGETARY G FISCAL YEA	ORIGINAL BUDGET	\$ 331,128.00 0.00 25,925.00 1,339,264.00 79,900.00	1,776,217.00	1,803.00	1,803.00	392,491.00 22,000.00 10,000.00 9,760.00	434,251.00	352,543.00 245,919.00	vices 598,462.00	615,402.00 183,348.00	798,750.00	836,998.00 108,756.00 25,300.00 7,362.16 4,000.00	982,416.16
	lindistriku teod. ovnonoditu reso. ji netru retion.	Tutition to other LEAs within the state - special Tutition to county vocational school district - regular Tutition to county vocational school district - special Tutition to private schools for the disabled within state Tutition private school disabled and other LEA outside state	Total undistributed expenditures - instruction	Undistributed expenditures - attendance and social work services: Salaries	Total undistributed expend attendance and social work services	Undistributed expenditures - nealin services: Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Other Purchased Services Supplies and materials	Total undistributed expenditures - health services	Undistributed expenditures - speech, OT, PT and related services Salaries Purchased professional - educational services	Total undistributed expenditures - speech, OT, PT and related services	Undistributed expenditures - other support services - Students - extraordinary services: Salaries Purchased professional - educational services	Total undistributed expenditures - other support services - students - extraordinary services	Undistributed expenditures - guidance Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Purchased professional - educational services Supplies and materials Other objects	Total undistributed expenditures - guidance

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #4

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #5	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	7,802.07 1,360.90 978.11 4,285.84 756.1.81 756.334 688.97	20,436.04	0.00 0.00 1,109.57 0.00 4,221.53	5,331.10	0.00 0.00 0.00 13,573.87	13,573.87	0.00 31,850.00 36,838.26 3,857.83 500.00	73,046.09	189.09 8,666.47 0.00	156.82 928.86	0.00 6,024.42	243.81	00.0	711.72 371.55	17,293.39
	ACTUAL	711,628.48 \$ 117,818.10 25,213.50 65,681.40 1,093.19 7,488.05 41,633.87	970,536.59	415,466.99 32,600.00 26,690.43 8,177.47 5,672.11	488,607.00	245,607.50 6,449.50 21,046.68 33,402.21	306,505.89	0.00 50,150.00 41,812.85 36,607.19 0.00	128,570.04	331,317.91 57,285.53 19 825 00	31,279.66 84,380.92	3,538.89 50,477.46	4,669.72 3 856 81	52,336.00	14,681.33 15,628.45	669,277.68
	FINAL BUDGET	719,430.55 \$ 119,179.00 26,191.61 69,967.24 5,655.00 8,226.39 42,322.84	990,972.63	415,466.99 32,600.00 27,800.00 8,177.47 9,893.64	493,938.10	245,607.50 6,449.50 21,046.68 46,976.08	320,079.76	0.00 82,000.00 78,651.11 40,465.02 500.00	201,616.13	331,507.00 65,952.00 19 825.00	31,436.48 85,309.78	3,538.89 56,501.88	4,913.53 3 857 46	52,336.00	15,393.05 16,000.00	686,571.07
SCHOOL DISTRICT ARISON SCHEDULE L. FUND DED JUNE 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	(56,186,45) \$ 18,000.00 26,191.61 (12,142.76) (3,278.61) (3,278.61) 16,622.84	(10,793.37)	(35,592.01) 2,600.00 (4,700.00) 6,577.47 (10,106.36)	(41,220.90)	4,048.50 6,449.50 (5,659.32) (9,073.92)	(4,235.24)	(82,000.00) 82,000.00 (12,348.89) 5,765.02 0.00	(6,583.87)	(17,020.00) (30,148.00) 800.00	3,488.48 (3,190.22)	(525.11) (13,416.12)	(5,086.47) 406.46	52,336.00	(14,606.95) 0.00	(26,961.93)
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ORIGINAL BUDGET	775,617.00 \$ 101,179.00 82,110.00 5,655.00 11,505.00 25,700.00	1,001,766.00	451,059.00 30,000.00 32,500.00 1,600.00 20,000.00	535, 159.00	241,559.00 241,559.00 26,706.00 56,050.00	324,315.00	82,000.00 0.00 91,000.00 34,700.00 500.00	208,200.00	348,527.00 96,100.00 19.025.00	27,948.00 88,500.00	4,064.00 69,918.00	10,000.00 3.451.00	0.00	30,000.00 16,000.00	713,533.00
		\$ st)					Į									
		Undistributed expenditures - child study teams Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased professional and technical services Misc. purchased services (400-500 series other than resid. cost) Supplies and materials Other objects	Total undistributed expenditures - child study teams	Undistributed expenditures - improvement of instruction: Salaries of supervisors of instruction Salaries of other professional staff Other purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects	Total undistributed expenditures - improvement of instruction	Undistributed expenditures - educational media services/ school library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators Other purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials	Total educational media services/school library	Instructional staff training services: Salaries of supervisors of instruction Other Salaries Purchased professional-educational services Other purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials	Total instructional staff training services	Support services general administration: Salaries Legal services	Other purchased professional services Communications/telephone	BOE other purchased services Other purchased services (400-500 series)	General supplies ROE in-bruke training/meeting sumplies	UDDE Introduce training/incering supplies Judgements against the school district	Miscellaneous expenditures BOE membership dues and fees	Total support services general administration

		<u>SOMERSET HI</u> <u>BUDGETARY CO</u> <u>GEN</u> <u>FISCAL YEARS</u>	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019				0HEE 1 #0
Sunnort conúcce echool odminietotion.		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	TAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Support services scriour administration. Salaries of principals/assistant principals Supplies and materials Other objects	φ.	828,428.00 430,661.00 32,640.00 36,500.00	\$ 74,619.53 (24,053.90) (5,498.48) (9,728.00)	\$ 903,047.53 406,607.10 27,141.52 26,772.00	ه 94	903,047.53 \$ 406,606.80 25,179.03 23,450.37	0.00 0.30 1,962.49 3,321.63
Total support services school administration	I	1,328,229.00	35,339.15	1,363,568.15	1,3	1,358,283.73	5,284.42
Central services: Salaries Purchased technical services Miscellaneous purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Miscellaneous expenditures	ľ	305,308.00 38,940.00 1,530.00 9,690.00 5,914.00	25,027.99 2,973.50 (899.17) (525.97) (1,551.31)	330,335,99 41,913.50 630.83 9,164.03 4,362.69	ά ·	330,335.99 41,909.04 630.83 9,115.83 4,362.69	0.00 4.46 0.00 48.20 0.00
Total central services	I	361,382.00	25,025.04	386,407.04	ñ	386,354.38	52.66
Administration information technology: Salaries Purchased technical services Other purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects	ľ	388,040.00 0.00 1,000.00 1,715.00 5,000.00	(2,197.00) 10,000.00 (1,000.00) (1,000.00) (2,502.00)	385,843.00 10,000.00 0.00 715.00 2,498.00	'n	10,000.00 10,000.00 0.00 543.75 2,149.00	14,453.72 0.00 0.00 171.25 349.00
Total administration information technology	I	395,755.00	3,301.00	399,056.00	ñ	384,082.03	14,973.97
Required maintenance for school facilities: Salaries Cleaning, repair and maintenance services Lead testing of drinking water General supplies Other objects	ľ	407,693.00 266,105.00 1,000.00 67,170.00 7,570.00	34,622.82 180,652.25 (1,000.00) 36,473.08 (5,167.94)	442,315.82 446,757.25 103,643.08 2,402.06	4 4	442,315.82 439,295.41 0.00 98,848.42 1,276.99	0.00 7,461.84 0.00 4,794.66 1,125.07
Total required maintenance for school facilities	I	749,538.00	245,580.21	995,118.21	ō	981,736.64	13,381.57

SOMERSET HI BUDGETARY CC GEN FISCAL YEARS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	Custodial Services \$ 961,938.00 Salaries \$ 961,938.00 Purchased professional and technical services \$ 961,938.00 Purchased property services \$ 940,086.00 Other purchased property services \$ 940,000 Other purchased services \$ 925.00 Miscellaneous purchased services \$ 925.00 Binsurance \$ 925.00 Ceneral supplies \$ 9231,360.00 Energy (natural gas) \$ 701,781.00 Other objects \$ 0000	Total custodial services 2,281,015.00	Care and upkeep of grounds 61,343.00 Salaries 61,343.00 Grounds purchasing services 20,000.00 General supplies 20,000.00	Total care and upkeep of grounds	scurity 58,000.00 Salaries 58,000.00 Purchased professional and technical services 13,948.46 General Supplies 13,948.46	71,948.46	Student transportation services: 31,594.00 Salaries for noninstructional aides 31,594.00 Salaries for pupil transportation (bet. home and school)-reg 55,028.00 Salaries for pupil transportation (bet. home and school)-sp. Ed. 58,068.00 Management fee - ESC and CTSA transportation programs 11,588.00 Other purchased professional and technical services 30,600.00 Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services 31,442.00 Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services 31,442.00 Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services 31,442.00 Contracted services (spetween home and school) - vendors 876,442.00 Contracted services (spetween home and school) - vendors 876,442.00 Contracted services (spetween home and school) - vendors 876,442.00 Contracted services (spetween home and school) - vendors 876,442.00 Contracted services (spetween services - transportation 342,448.00 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 342,448.00 Miscellaneous Supplies 342,448.00 Other objects 1,100.00 Total student transportation 2,355,283.00
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	<pre>\$ 76,888.89 16,100.00) 15,626.94 11,2260.33) (12,610.33) (12,610.33) (12,610.33) (12,610.33) (36,938.01) 4,999.49 1,168.00</pre>	62,311.44	0.00 (1,700.00) (1,470.61)	(3,170.61)	(58,000.00) 115,000.00 947.50	57,947.50	5,459.01 39,005.15 44,335.76 (13,354.13) 7,192.00 28,247.00 14,072.45 (57,450.32) (57,450.32) (213,418.70) (45,572.44) (5,211.65) 5,106.00 3,100.00 (188,489.87)
	FINAL BUDGET	1,038,826.89 \$ 4,465.00 55,712.94 56,126.03 182,389.07 907.00 102,029.03 194,421.99 706,780.49 1,668.00	2,343,326.44	61,343.00 38,300.00 18,529.39	118,172.39	0.00 115,000.00 14,895.96	129,895.96	37,053.01 104,033.15 308,737.76 44,713.87 18,780.00 58,847.00 58,847.00 58,847.00 25,541.45 818,991.68 427,075.30 296,875.56 908.35 31,116.00 4,120.00 2,176,793.13
	ACTUAL	1,038,826.89 \$ 4,465.00 54,660.27 54,415.35 182,389.07 0.00 101,276.08 189,323.54 706,780.49 1,667.41	2,333,804.10	61,242.56 38,166.02 18,424.50	117,833.08	0.00 110,208.36 14,895.25	125,103.61	37,053.01 104,033.15 308,737.76 41,756.89 16,175.00 44,583.73 25,541.45 760,174.90 407,343.31 291,728.62 908.35 30,950.54 4,119.60 2,073,106.31
EXHBIT "C-1" SHEET #7	FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	0.00 0.00 1,052.67 1,710.68 0.00 907.00 752.95 5,098.45 0.00	9,522.34	100.44 133.98 104.89	339.31	0.00 4,791.64 0.71	4,792.35	0.00 0.00 0.00 2,956.98 2,605.00 14,263.27 0.00 58,816.78 19,731.99 5,146.94 0.00 165.46 0.00 165.46 0.40

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #8	VARIANCE FINAL FINAL TO BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL	\$ 550,382.00 \$ 550,382.00 \$ 0.00 451,285.00 451,285.00 451,285.00 0.00 36,472.00 16,610.11 19,861.89 96,964.70 96,964.70 96,964.70 173,112.00 158,936.39 14,175.61 5,155,889.30 4,802,226.64 353,662.66 242,000.00 141,396.20 3,550.35 162,974.13 162,974.13 0.00	6,918,302.13 6,426,447.82 491,854.31	0.00 1,163,752.21 (1,163,752.21) 0.00 2,962,344.00 (2,962,344.00) 0.00 62,010.00 (62,010.00) 0.00 2,654.00 (62,010.00) 0.00 1,371,842.00 (1,371,842.00)	0.00 5,562,602.21 (5,562,602.21)	21,923,166.19 26,579,721.37 (4,656,555.18)	38,905,780.62 43,200,189.58 (4,294,408.96)	8,000.00 0.00 8,000.00	8,000.00 0.00 8,000.00	28,158.80 28,158.80 0.00 666,604.25 480,327.70 186,276.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 89,846.00 89,846.00 0.00	784,609.05 598,332.50 186,276.55	0.00 170,130.07 (170,130.07)	792,609.05 768,462.57 24,146.48	55,951.00 55,951.00 0.00	36 754 340 67 44 024 603 15 (4 220 262 48)
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30. 2019	BUDGET ORIGINAL TRANSFERS AND BUDGET AMENDMENTS	547,118.00 \$ 3,264.00 421,508.00 29,777.00 43,000.00 (6,528.00) 55,000.00 (1,964.70) 173,112.00 41,964.70 173,112.00 (67,613.70) 242,000.00 35,223.00 242,000.00 35,223.00 215,000.00 (52,025.87)	6,934,241.00 (15,938.87)	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0:00	21,983,606.62 (60,440.43)	38,801,315.62 104,465.00	8,000.00	8,000.00 0.00	0.00 28,158.80 685,763.05 (19,158.80) 9,000.00 (9,000.00) 89,846.00 0.00	784,609.05 (0.00)	0.00	792,609.05	0.00 55,951.00	20 ED3 D34 E7 15 00
		Unallocated pertents - employee pertents: Social security contributions Other retirement contributions - PERS Other retirement contributions - Regular Unemployment Compensation Workers' compensation Health benefits Tuition reimbursement Other employee benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits	Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF long-term disability insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)	Total on-behalf TPAF contributions	Total undistributed expenditures	Total expenditures - current expense	CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Regular programs - instruction: Grades 1-5	Total equipment	Facilities acquisition and construction services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction services Supplies and materials Assessment for debt service on SDA funding	Total facilities acquisition and construction services	Assets acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted)	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	Transfer of Funds to Charter School	TOTAL EVDENDED DES

		<u>Somerset HII</u> <u>BUDGETARY CK</u> <u>GEN</u> <u>FISCAL YEARS</u>	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	ᆸᄥᅴᅟᇒ			ОП П П П П
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	φ	(2,098,011.67)	\$ (160,416.00)	\$ (0	(2,258,427.67)	\$ 58,839.51	\$ 2,317,267.18
Other financing sources (uses): Capital leases (non-budgeted)		0.00	0.00		0.00	170,130.07	170,130.07
Total other financing sources (uses)		0.00	0.00		0.00	170,130.07	170,130.07
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and Other financing sources over (under) Expenditures and other financing (uses)		(2,098,011.67)	(160,416.00)		(2,258,427.67)	228,969.58	2,487,397.25
Fund Balances, July 1, 2018	I	6,180,214.39	0.00	 _	6,180,214.39	6,180,214.39	0.00
Fund Balances, June 30, 2019	\$	4,082,202.72	\$ (160,416.00)	\$	3,921,786.72	6,409,183.97	\$ 2,487,397.25
Recapitulation of fund balance: Restricted: Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Excess surplus Maintenance reserve Capital reserve Capital reserve Assigned: Encumbrances Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): Deferred state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)					69	\$ 1,216,957.24 1,119,077.35 240,584.00 1,327,676.45 196,746.75 758,619.76 1,549,522.42 6,409,183.97 (113,429.00) 6,295,754.97	,

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #9</u>

96

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		VARIANCE
	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	A (00 700 00)
State sources	\$ 282,575.00		\$ 283,339.06	\$ 249,550.70	\$ (33,788.36)
Federal sources	611,012.00		611,012.00	556,407.00	(54,605.00)
Other sources	107,793.33	3 0.00	107,793.33	69,442.81	(38,350.52)
Total revenues	1,001,380.33	3 764.06	1,002,144.39	875,400.51	(126,743.88)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	50,065.00	0.00	50,065.00	49,063.71	1,001.29
Purchased professional - Educational Services	160,725.94	1 764.06	161,490.00	128,183.29	33,306.71
Tuition	386,555.00) (16,974.00)	369,581.00	363,449.00	6,132.00
General Supplies	116,950.33	3 0.00	116,950.33	82,781.10	34,169.23
Textbooks	25,525.00	0.00	25,525.00	25,408.28	116.72
Total instruction	739,821.27	(16,209.94)	723,611.33	648,885.38	74,725.95
Support services:					
Salaries	3,152.00	0.00	3,152.00	3,152.00	0.00
Employee benefits	13,950.00	977.00	14,927.00	14,927.00	0.00
Purchased professional - Educational Services	114,059.00	15,997.00	130,056.00	98,377.00	31,679.00
Other purchased services	82,116.06	6 0.00	82,116.06	78,918.87	3,197.19
Supplies & Materials	34,182.00	0.00	34,182.00	17,040.26	17,141.74
Total support services	247,459.06	6 16,974.00	264,433.06	212,415.13	52,017.93
Facilities acquisition and construction services:					
Land and Improvements	14,100.00	0.00	14,100.00	14,100.00	0.00
Total facilities acquisition and construction serv.	14,100.00	0.00	14,100.00	14,100.00	0.00
Total expenditures	\$ 1,001,380.33	3 \$ 764.06	\$ 1,002,144.39	\$ 875,400.51	\$ 126,743.88

EXHIBIT "C-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	 GENERAL FUND	_	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 44,083,442.66	\$	875,400.51
Difference - budget to GAAP:			
The deferred State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize the revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).	(113,429.00)		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	89,545.00		
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$ 44,059,558.66	\$_	875,400.51
Uses/outflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 44,024,603.15	\$	875,400.51
Difference - budget to GAAP:			
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 44,024,603.15	\$_	875,400.51

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

÷	I
Ļ	
ШЩ	
Ī	
Ш	l

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability	48.72% 52.08% 47.92% 40.14% 53.60%
District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	285.29% 271.53% 332.86% 445.18% 304.76% 255.48%
District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	3,017,655.00 3,189,349.00 3,138,013.00 3,051,348.00 3,354,474.00 3,481,008.00
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	8,609,201 \$ 8,660,189 10,445,334 13,583,961 10,223,047 8,893,262
	\$
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.0450460784% 0.0462549334% 0.0465312552% 0.0458652128% 0.0453167493% 0.0451675304%
Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30.</u>	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

Contributions as a Percentage of	Covered-	Employee	Payroll	12.64%	12.54%	12.98%	13.33%	13.39%	13.63%
District's	Covered-	Employee	<u>Payroll</u>	3,017,655.00	3,189,349.00	3,138,013.00	3,051,348.00	3,354,474.00	3,481,008.00
				θ					
	Contribution	Deficiency	(Excess)	Ģ	Ģ	Ģ	Ģ	Ģ	Ģ
				ഗ					
Contributions in Relation to the	Contractually	Required	<u>Contributions</u>	381,319	400,044	407,460	406,839	449,271	474,572
				ഴ					
	Contractually	Required	<u>Contribution</u>	381,319 \$	400,044	407,460	406,839	449,271	474,572
			June 30, Contribution (\$ 381,319 \$	400,044	407,460	406,839	449,271	474,572

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u>	33.76% 33.64% 28.71% 22.33% 25.41% 26.49%
	State's Proportionate Share of the Total Net Pension Liability associated with the District as a percentage of the District's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	1816.01% 1827.31% 2266.86% 2633.59% 2111.89% 2139.84%
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Pavroll</u>	¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT RICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS	District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	<pre>\$ 15,029,227.00 15,488,199.00 15,152,689.00 15,755,075.00 16,527,482.00 16,124,957.00</pre>
SOMERSET HILL DISTRICT'S PROPORTI TEACHERS PENSIG	State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated <u>with the District</u>	272,931,832 283,017,383 343,489,498 414,923,825 349,042,812 345,047,738
SCHEDULE OF THE I	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	↔ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢
	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	0.1628803006% \$ 0.1529963162% 0.1553602551% 0.1523812979% 0.1502021496% 0.1504063261%
	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30.</u>	2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-4"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

		Long-Term	
Measurement		Expected	Actuarial
Date Ending	Discount	Rate of	Experience
<u>June 30,</u>	Rate	<u>Return</u>	Study Period
2018	5.66%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2017	5.00%	7.00%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2016	3.98%	7.65%	07/01/11-06/30/14
2015	4.90%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2014	5.39%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11
2013	5.55%	7.90%	07/01/08-06/30/11

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The following assumptions were used in calculating the net pension liability in their respective accounting periods:

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART IV

SCHEDULE RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (GASB 75)

EXHIBIT "M-1"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN YEARS

	 Measurement Dat	e Er	nded June 30,
	<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District			
Balance at 6/30	\$ 65,037,199.00	\$	70,076,647.00
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,352,810.00		2,840,160.00
Interest	2,386,542.00		2,057,598.00
Changes of benefit terms			
Differences between expected	<i></i>		
and actual experience	(4,983,053.00)		
Changes in assumptions or			(0,400,075,00)
other inputs Membership Contributions	(6,518,999.00) 52,500.00		(8,486,275.00) 55,469.00
Benefit payments - Net	(1,519,025.00)		(1,506,400.00)
Net changes	 (8,229,225.00)		(5,039,448.00)
Net changes	 (0,229,220.00)		(0,000,440.00)
Balance at 6/30	\$ 56,807,974.00	\$	65,037,199.00
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 19,605,965.00	\$	19,881,956.00
District's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	-0-		-0-
Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	289.75%		327.12%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "M-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART IV FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Change in benefit terms: None

Change in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 3.58% to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING S	CHEDULE	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	S SCHC EVENU AND E	<u>JOL DISTRICT</u> E FUND XPENDITURE ED JUNE 30,	- <u>S - BU</u> 2019	DGETARY BAS	SIS				
		IDEA PART B <u>BASIC</u>		TITLE I PART A				TITLE IIA		IDEA PART B PRESCHOOL	
RE VENUES: State sources Federal sources Other sources	Ŷ	407,795.00	Ф	68,792.00	\$	15,476.00	\$	31,057.00	ŝ	16,974.00	
Total revenues	ŝ	407,795.00	\$	68,792.00	ŝ	15,476.00	φ	31,057.00	ŝ	16,974.00	
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers	\$		\$	45,000.00	\$		\$		\$		
rurchased professional - educational services Tuition General supplies Textbooks		363,449.00	ļ	9,842.00		5,347.00			l		
Total instruction		363,449.00		54,842.00		5,347.00		0.00	ļ	0.0	
Support services: Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Supplies and materials	I	44,346.00 0.00		13,950.00		3,152.00 977.00 6,000.00		31,057.00	I	16,974.00	
Total support services	ļ	44,346.00		13,950.00	ļ	10,129.00	ļ	31,057.00	I	16,974.00	
Facilities acquisition and construction serv: Land and Improvements									I		
Total facilities acquisition and construction serv.	ļ	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ļ	0.00	
Total expenditures	÷	407,795.00	ф	68,792.00	ŝ	15,476.00	ф	31,057.00	φ	16,974.00	

EXHIBIT "E-1" <u>SHEET #1</u>

EXHIBIT "E-1" SHEET #2	OTHER LOCAL GRANTS	\$ 25,992.15	\$ 25,992.15	\$ 4,063.71	7,828.44	11,892.15		0.00	14,100.00	14,100.00	\$ 25,992.15
<u>Y BASIS</u>	SOMERSET HILLS EDUCATION FOUND.	\$ 43,450.66 \$	\$ 43,450.66 \$	69	43,450.66	43,450.66		0.00		00.0	\$ 43,450.66 \$
ISTRICT LD DITURES - BUDGETAR NE 30, 2019		\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	θ	10,000.00	10,000.00		0.00		0.00	\$ 10,000.00
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - B FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	TITLE III IMMIGRANT	\$ 6,313.00	\$ 6,313.00	θ	6,313.00	6,313.00		0.00		0.00	\$ 6,313.00
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	REVENUES: State sources	Federal sources Other sources	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educational services	l ution General supplies Textbooks	Total instruction	Support services: Salaries Employee benefits Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Supplies and materials	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and construction serv: Land and Improvements	Total facilities acquisition and construction serv.	Total expenditures

SHEET #3	NON-PUBLIC EXAM CLASS	19,641.00 19,841.00	19,841.00	19,841.00		0.00		0.00	19,841.00
	NON-PUBLIC TEXTBOOKS	1 11	\$	25,408.28 25,408.28		0.00		0.00	25,408.28 \$
RY BASIS	U		φ	0.00	6,652.00	6,652.00		0.00	6,652.00 \$
<u>CT</u> RES - BUDGETAI 0, 2019	NON-PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION		ø		Ø	ف			\$ 6
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	NON-PUBLIC SECURITY 71 500 81	71,502.81		0.00	71,502.81	71,502.81		0.00	71,502.81
SET F PECIA EVENU SCAL	ť	е С	θ						φ
SOMER S NG SCHEDULE OF RI FOR THE FI	NON-PUBLIC HOME INSTRUCTION	764.06		0.00	764.06	764.06		0.00	764.06
NINIBMO	⊥l ∉	ο Ο Ο			I	I	I	I	ъ
3	REVENUES: State sources	oute sources Federal sources Other sources Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educational services Tuition General supplies	l extbooks Total instruction	Support services: Salaries Employee benefits Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Supplies and materials	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and construction serv: Land and Improvements	Total facilities acquisition and construction serv.	Total Expenditures

EXHIBIT "E-1"

		COMBINING SC		SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	SCHOOL ENDE F ENDED	L DISTRICT EUND FENDITURES - BUD J.JUNE 30, 2019	GETARY	SISAB			SHEET #4
	y ol	NON-PUBLIC <u>COMP. ED.</u>	ا ر	NON-PUBLIC SUPPLEMENTAL <u>INSTRUCTION</u>	J	NON-PUBLIC CORRECTIVE <u>SPEECH</u>	N NURS	NON-PUBLIC	~ H	NON-PUBLIC TECHNOLOGY	TOTAL
	φ	25,381.00	Ф	15,224.00	÷	21,427.00	θ	46,310.29	Ф	17,040.26 \$	249,550.70 556,407.00 69,442.81
	Ş	25,381.00	ŝ	15,224.00	\$	21,427.00	Ŷ	46,310.29	\$	17,040.26	875,400.51
PENDITURES: struction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional - educational services Tutition Tothereral supplies	θ	25,381.00	Ф	15,224,00	θ	21,427.00	\$	0.00 46,310.29	Ф	ы	49,063.71 128,183.29 363,449.00 82,781.10
		25,381.00		15,224.00		21,427.00		46,310.29		0.00	648,885.38
upport services: Salaries Employee benefits Purchased professional - educational services Other purchased services Supplies and materials										17,040.26	3,152.00 14,927.00 98,377.00 78,918.87 17,040.26
		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		17,040.26	212,415.13
Facilities acquisition and construction serv: Land and Improvements		0.00									14,100.00
Total facilities acquisition and construction serv.		0.00				0.00		0.00		0.00	14,100.00
	ф	25,381.00 \$	ŝ	15,224.00	ф	21,427.00	\$	46,310.29	ŝ	17,040.26 \$	875,400.51

EXHIBIT "E-1"

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

	UNEXPENDED PROJECT <u>BALANCE</u>	0.00	\$ 94,379.88 0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	17,201.72	0.00	88,413.63	0.00	33,881.75	0.00	251,314.27	\$ 500,191.25
	<u>ES TO DATE</u> CURRENT YEAR		23,367.67	85,648.00		44,553.70		4,815.23				114,000.40			272,385.00
<u>DISTRICT</u> UND T EXPENDITURES 1 <u>9</u>	<u>EXPENDITURES TO DATE</u> <u>PRIOR YEAR</u> <u>CURREN</u>		25,313.53 \$	0.00 473,527.38	0.00	83,214.08	00.0	3,133,797.56	00.0	974,812.79	00.0	721,811.34	00.0	1,136,240.73	6,548,717.41 \$
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AS OF JUNE 30, 2019	APPROPRIATIONS		143,061.08 \$	559,175.38		142,767.78		3,155,814.51		1,063,226.42		869,693.49		1,387,555.00	7,321,293.66 \$
<u>SUMMARY</u>	ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE		Improvements to High School Student Access	Improvements to Bedwell Bathroom & Sidewalk		Improvements to Bernardsville Middle School Walkway		Bernardsville High School Library		Improvements to Bernardsville High School S/E Wing		Improvements to Bernardsville High School Parking & Ramp		Improvements to Auditorium	Totals

EXHIBIT "F-1"

EXHIBIT "F-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES <u>IN FUND BALANCE- BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019</u>

		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Prior year adjustment-debt authorized Total revenues	\$	(641.00) (641.00)
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional and technical services Land and improvements Construction services	\$	5,347.67 4,815.23 262,222.10
Total expenditures		272,385.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(273,026.00)
Fund balance - beginning - budgetary basis	_	773,217.25
Fund balance - ending - budgetary basis	\$	500,191.25
Reconciliation to GAAP Financial Statements: Fund Balance- Budgetary Basis (Exhibit F-2)	\$	500,191.25
Less: Unearned Revenue (GAAP Basis)		115,045.71
Fund Balance- GAAP Basis (Exhibit B-1)	\$_	385,145.54
Reserved for Encumbrances Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	0.00 385,145.54
	\$	385,145.54

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDS HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT ACCESS AND ENTRANCE FIELD

	_	For the	e Ye	ear Ended June	e 30, 2	2019		Revised
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	-	Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Transfer from capital reserve Transfer within bond referendum projects	\$	36,300.00	\$	106,761.08	\$	36,300.00 106,761.08		36,300.00 106,761.08
Total revenues	-	36,300.00		106,761.08		143,061.08		143,061.08
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional and technical								
services		24,618.53		5,347.67		29,966.20		35,300.00
Construction services	_	695.00	_	18,020.00		18,715.00	_	107,761.08
Total expenditures	-	25,313.53		23,367.67		48,681.20	-	143,061.08
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	10,986.47	\$	83,393.41	\$	94,379.88	\$	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date								
Bonds Authorized								
Bonds Issued								
SCC Amount		N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		36,300.00						
Revised Authorized Cost		143,061.08						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Cost		NONE						
Percentage completion		34%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2019						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2021						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BEDWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BATHROOMS, SIDEWALKS AND RETAINING WALL

	For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 Revised							
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds Transfer from capital reserve	\$	417,150.00 60,595.34	\$		\$	417,150.00 60,595.34	\$	417,150.00 60,595.34
Transfer within bond referendum projects		0.00		81,430.04		81,430.04		81,430.04
Total revenues	_	477,745.34	_	81,430.04	_	559,175.38		559,175.38
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional and technical								
services		24,060.10				24,060.10		24,060.10
Construction services	-	449,467.28		85,648.00		535,115.28		535,115.28
Total expenditures	-	473,527.38		85,648.00	_	559,175.38		559,175.38
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (unde	er)			<i></i>				
expenditures	\$_	4,217.96	\$_	(4,217.96)	\$_	0.00	\$_	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		9/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized		\$417,150.00						
Bonds Issued		498,580.04						
SCC Amount		N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		501,100.00						
Revised Authorized Cost		559,175.38						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Cost		N/A						
Percentage completion		100%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		12/31/2018						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND</u> <u>PROJECT STATUS</u> IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDSVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL WALKWAY AND TEACHER'S PARKING LOT

	For the Year Ended June 30, 2019							Revised
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond Proceeds	\$	108,291.20	\$		\$	108,291.20	\$	108,291.20
Transfer within bond referendum projects		0.00	•	34,476.58	•	34,476.58	•	34,476.58
Total revenues	-	108,291.20	-	34,476.58	_	142,767.78	-	142,767.78
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical								
services		9,694.25				9,694.25		9,694.25
Construction services	_	73,519.83	_	44,553.70		118,073.53	_	133,073.53
Total expenditures	-	83,214.08	_	44,553.70		127,767.78	-	142,767.78
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	25,077.12	\$	(10,077.12)	\$	15,000.00	\$	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		9/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized		108,291.20						
Bonds Issued		142,767.78						
SCC Amount		N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		108,291.20						
Revised Authorized Cost		142,767.78						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Costs		N/A						
Percentage completion		89%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2020						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND <u>PROJECT STATUS</u> BERNARDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER

	_	For th	e Ye	ear Ended June	30,	2019		Revised
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	_	Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds	\$	3,396,493.82	\$		\$	3,396,493.82	\$	3,396,493.82
Transfer within bond referendum projects	Ψ	0.00	Ψ	(240,679.31)	Ψ	(240,679.31)	Ψ	(240,679.31)
Total revenues	_	3,396,493.82	_	(240,679.31)	-	3,155,814.51	-	3,155,814.51
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical services		75,713.56				75,713.56		75,713.56
Land and improvements		0.00		4,815.23		4,815.23		4,815.23
Construction services	_	3,058,084.00	_			3,058,084.00	_	3,075,285.72
Total expenditures		3,133,797.56	_	4,815.23		3,138,612.79	_	3,155,814.51
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	262,696.26	\$_	(245,494.54)	\$	17,201.72	\$	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		9/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized		\$3,299,643.53						
Bonds Issued		\$3,155,814.51						
SCC Amount		N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		2,921,175.00						
Revised Authorized Cost		3,155,814.51						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Cost		NONE						
Percentage completion		99%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2020						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND <u>PROJECT STATUS</u> <u>IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDS HIGH SCHOOL S/E WING</u>

	_	For the	e Ye	ear Ended June	30,	2019		Revised
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds Prior year adjustment-debt authorized	\$	1,100,600.00	\$	(641.00)	\$	1,100,600.00 (641.00)	\$	1,100,600.00 (641.00)
Transfer within bond referendum projects Total revenues	-	1,100,600.00	• •	(36,732.58) (37,373.58)	-	(36,732.58) 1,063,226.42	· -	(36,732.58) 1,063,226.42
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical services		27,383.23				27,383.23		27,383.23
Construction services	_	947,429.56			_	947,429.56		1,035,843.19
Total expenditures	-	974,812.79		0.00	-	974,812.79		1,063,226.42
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	125,787.21	\$	(37,373.58)	\$_	88,413.63	\$_	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		9/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized		\$1,100,600.00						
Bonds Issued		\$1,063,867.42						
SDA Amount		N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		1,100,600.00						
Revised Authorized Cost		1,063,226.42						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Cost		NONE						
Percentage completion		92%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2020						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDS HIGH SCHOOL PARKING, RAMP AND ADA BLEACHERS

	_	For the	e Ye	ear Ended June	30, 2	2019		Revised
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds	\$	814,949.30	\$		\$	814,949.30	\$	814,949.30
Transfer within bond referendum projects	Ŷ	0.00	Ŷ	54,744.19	Ŧ	54,744.19	Ŷ	54,744.19
Total revenues	-	814,949.30		54,744.19	_	869,693.49	_	869,693.49
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical services		53,029.87				53,029.87		53,029.87
Construction services		668,781.47		114,000.40		782,781.87	_	816,663.62
Total expenditures	_	721,811.34		114,000.40	_	835,811.74	_	869,693.49
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	93,137.96	\$	(59,256.21)	\$	33,881.75	\$_	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		9/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized		\$814,949.30						
Bonds Issued		\$869,693.49						
SCC Amount		N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		960,787.68						
Revised Authorized Cost		814,949.30						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Cost		NONE						
Percentage completion		96%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2020						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDS HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

	_	For the Year Ended June 30, 2019						Revised
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Transfer from capital reserve SDA Grant	\$	818,013.00 569,542.00	\$	0.00	\$	818,013.00 569,542.00	\$	818,013.00 569,542.00
Total revenues	-	1,387,555.00	-	0.00		1,387,555.00	-	1,387,555.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical services		127,901.45				127,901.45		133,500.00
Construction services	_	1,008,339.28	_			1,008,339.28	_	1,254,055.00
Total expenditures	-	1,136,240.73		0.00		1,136,240.73	_	1,387,555.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$_	251,314.27	\$_	0.00	\$_	251,314.27	\$_	0.00
Additional project information:								
Project Number	4	815-020-14-G3JZ	2					
Grant Date		5/2/2014						
Original Authorized Cost		1,423,855.00						
Additional Authorized Cost		N/A						
Revised Authorized Cost		1,387,555.00						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Costs		N/A						
Percentage completion		82%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2016						
Revised target completion date		6/30/2020						

FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the district for a specific purpose:	

Scholarship Funds	This private purpose trust is used to account for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and income.
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:	This trust fund is used to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the district as an age	nt for another party:
--	-----------------------

Student Activity Fund :	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.
Payroll Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

EXHIBIT "H-1"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND

JUNE 30, 2019	PRIVATE PURPOSE STATE AGENCY FUNDS AWARD FUND UNEMPLOYMENT	STUDENT PAYROLL TOTAL SCHOLARSHIP COMPENSATION TOTAL ACTIVITY AGENCY FUNDS TRUST TRUST	valents \$ 313,000.08 \$ 26,530.19 \$ \$339,530.27 \$ 143,101.60 \$ 80,927.35 \$ 224,028.95	313,000.08 26,530.19 339,530.27 143,101.60 80,927.35 224,028.95	e 24,655.36 24,655.36 s and withholdings 1,874.83 1,874.83 313,000.08 313,000.08 313,000.08	\$ 313,000.08 \$ 26,530.19 \$ 339,530.27 0.00 0.00 0.00	nemployment 80,927.35 80,927.35 cholarships 143,101.60	\$ 143,101.60 \$ 80,927.35 \$ 224,028.95
			ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents \$	Total assets	LIABILITIES: Interfunds payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups	Total liabilities \$	NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment daims Held in trust for scholarships	Total net position

EXHIBIT "H-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	P	RIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUND		STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST FUND	TOTAL
ADDITIONS: Contributions:					
Other	\$	2,186.57	\$	96,964.70	\$ 99,151.27
Employee withholdings			-	48,446.94	48,446.94
Total contributions	_	2,186.57		145,411.64	147,598.21
Investment earnings:					
Interest		132.76		156.33	289.09
Net investment earnings	_	132.76		156.33	289.09
Total additions	_	2,319.33	<u>.</u>	145,567.97	147,887.30
DEDUCTIONS:					
Scholarships awarded		9,750.00			9,750.00
Unemployment claims				81,205.54	81,205.54
Total deductions	_	9,750.00	-	81,205.54	90,955.54
Change in net position	_	(7,430.67)		64,362.43	56,931.76
Net position beginning of year	_	150,532.27	<u>.</u>	16,564.92	167,097.19
Net position end of year	\$	143,101.60	\$	80,927.35	\$ 224,028.95

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	 BALANCE JULY 1, 2018		CASH RECEIPTS	_	CASH DISBURSE- MENTS	_	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Bedwell	\$ 7,078.48	\$	22,209.65	\$	23,591.56	\$	5,696.57
MIDDLE SCHOOL							
Activity	86,374.57		101,840.47		102,179.72		86,035.32
Athletic	49,334.25		52,825.52		12,545.85		89,613.92
HIGH SCHOOL							
Activity	123,648.08		484,502.28		485,046.98		123,103.38
Athletic	 5,546.56	_	117,770.79	_	114,766.46	-	8,550.89
Total all schools	\$ 271,981.94	\$	779,148.71	\$	738,130.57	\$	313,000.08

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	-	BALANCE JULY 1, 2018	 ADDITIONS	_	DEDUCTIONS	_	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	171,152.37	\$ 25,768,163.04	\$	25,912,785.22	\$	26,530.19
Total assets	\$_	171,152.37	\$ 25,768,163.04	\$_	25,912,785.22	\$	26,530.19
LIABILITIES:							
Interfunds payable Net salary and wages Payroll deductions and withholdings	\$ _	21,170.21 0.00 149,982.16	\$ 15,000.00 14,115,721.49 11,637,441.55	\$ _	11,514.85 14,115,721.49 11,785,548.88	\$ _	24,655.36 0.00 1,874.83
Total liabilities	\$	171,152.37	\$ 25,768,163.04	\$_	25,912,785.22	\$	26,530.19

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS SCHEDULES

The Long-term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019	0.00	550,000.00	18,760,000.00	5,319,000.00
	RETIRED	375,000.00 \$	1,970,000.00		260,000.00
	BALANCE JULY 1, 2018	375,000.00 \$	2,520,000.00	18,760,000.00	5,579,000.00
	INTEREST <u>RATE</u>	\$	4.000%	2.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	1.000% 1.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 3.000% 3.000%
DL DISTRICT ATIONS L BONDS	JRITIES <u>AMOUNT</u>		550,000.00	1,495,000.00 2,050,000.00 2,150,000.00 2,345,000.00 2,330,000.00 2,700,000.00 1,110,000.00 1,145,000.00 1,195,000.00	370,000.00 385,000.00 385,000.00 410,000.00 425,000.00 456,000.00 485,000.00 485,000.00 485,000.00 485,000.00 485,000.00 500,000.00 500,000.00
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2019	ANNUAL MATURITIES DATE AMO		3/15/20 \$	3/15/20 3/15/21 3/15/22 3/15/23 3/15/25 3/15/26 3/15/26 3/15/28 3/15/28	9/15/19 9/15/20 9/15/22 9/15/25 9/15/25 9/15/26 9/15/28 9/15/28 9/15/29
S S	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	3,305,000.00	9,875,000.00	19,205,000.00	5,829,000.00
	DATE OF <u>ISSUE</u>	2009	3/15/12	3/15/12	9/15/2015
	ISSUE	Refunding School Bonds	Refunding School Bonds	Refunding School Bonds	School Bonds, Series 2016

\$ 27,234,000.00 \$ 2,605,000.00 \$ 24,629,000.00

EXHIBIT "I-1"

EXHIBIT "I-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019	114,805.95	1,506,290.10	57,969.18	105,418.75	64,711.32	251,693.00 \$ 1,849,195.30
	\$ 6	7	4			\$
RETIRED	21,237.79	202,361.77	28,093.44			251,693.0
	Υ					÷
ISSUED				105,418.75	64,711.32	170,130.07 \$
	ŝ					θ
BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018	136,043.74	1,708,651.87	86,062.62			1,930,758.23 \$
	\$	-	-	10		ŝ
AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE <u>PRINCIPAL</u>	156,740.89	3,180,023.00	143,479.00	105,418.75	64,711.32	
TERM OF <u>LEASE</u>	6/15/2024	7/15/2025	8/30/2020	10/1/2023	12/1/2023	
DATE OF LEASE	7/1/2017	7/16/2010	8/30/2016	10/1/2018	12/1/2018	
PURPOSE	Bus	E.S.I.P.	Piano, Truck	Bus - 54 Passenger	Bus - 24 Passenger	

EXHIBIT "I-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

REVENTIES.	orig <u>Bud</u>	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		MODIFIED <u>BUDGET</u>		ACTUAL	VA	VARIANCE
Local sources: Local tax levy	\$ 3,40	3,403,662.00	Ф	3,403,662.00	Ф	3,403,663.00	\$	1.00
State sources: Debt service aid type II	20	200,076.00		200,076.00		200,076.00		0.00
Total revenues	3,60	3,603,738.00		3,603,738.00		3,603,739.00		1.00
EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: Interest Redemption of principal	96 2,60	998,739.00 2,605,000.00		998,739.00 2,605,000.00		998,701.98 2,605,000.00		37.02 0.00
Total regular debt service-expenditures	3,60	3,603,739.00		3,603,739.00		3,603,701.98		37.02
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1.00)		(1.00)		37.02		38.02
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures		(1.00)		(1.00)		37.02		38.02
Fund balance, July 1		0.77		0.77		0.77		
Fund balance, June 30	\$	(0.23)	\$	(0.23)	\$	37.79	\$	38.02

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

HOOL DISTRICT COMPONENT LL YEARS ED	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015 2014 2013 2012	\$ 29,162,587.15 \$ 26,218,977.35 \$ 2 610,272.96 942,827.07	(8,440,639,13) 876,988,66 2,847,535,65 2,250,782,56 23,820,845.35 \$ 30,009,340.07 \$ 27,538,057,46	43,126.16 \$ 50,196.49 \$ 59,499.66 \$ 48,203.98 1 706.67 26.450.44 72.885.20 224.109.48	\$ 76,646.93 \$ 132,385.95 \$	\$ 29,212,783.64 \$ 26,278,477.01 \$ 2 610,272.96 942,827.07	(8,438,932,46) 903,439,10 2,920,421.94 2,479,692.04 23,865,678,18 <u>30,726,495,70</u> <u>\$30,141,726,02</u> <u>\$27,815,370,92</u>
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	Fi 2017 2016 20	\$ 27,150,588.40 \$ 6,029,773.91	(9,250,513.00) (9,033,982.60) (8,44(25,402,978.30 \$ 24,146,379.71 \$ 23,82(24,102.60 \$ 33,205.28 \$ 4; (23.583.00) 1.267.96	\$ 34,473.24 \$ 4	\$ 27,183,793.68 \$ 6,029,773.91	(9,274,096.00) (9,032,714.64) (8,438 25,403,497.90 \$ 24,180,852.95 \$ 23,866
	<u>2019</u> <u>2018</u>	\$ 33,556,231.62 \$ 1,832,696.60	(9,325,891.05) (9,070,828.40) (\$ 27,832,174.72 \$ 26,318,099.82 \$ 2	\$ 23,703.67 \$ 20,703.53 \$ 21,572 31 (379.16)	\$ 2(\$ 33,576,935.15 \$ 1,832,696.60	(9,304,318.74) (9,071,207.59) (\$ 27,877,450.70 \$ 26,338,424.16 \$ 2
		pital assets	Unrestricted (deficit) Total governmental activities net position \$	Business-type activities Net Investment in capital assets Unnestricted (deficit)	Total business-type activities net position \$	District-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted	Unrestricted (deficit) Total district net position \$

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT "J-1"

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #1	<u>2010</u>	16,055,321,53 4,443,018.34 1,755,650.37	4,934,891,09 931,980,80 1,635,420,57 3,551,959,19 2,193,985,90 715,990,17	1,692,428.93 1,060,991.45 38,971,638.34	584,632.69 584,632.69 39,556,271.03	4,808,397.11 4,756,656.68 273,237.92 9,837,691.71	501,091.25 90,343.19 36,910.41 528,344.85 10,466,036.56	(29,133,946.63) 43,712.16 (29,090,234.47)
	2011	15,074,125.53 \$ 4,559,745.72 1,725,611.93	5,012,940.79 954,199.52 1,684,256.32 3,515,484,42 2,155,887,45 658,663.97	1,627,237.54 1,692,987.29 38,661,110.48	600,447.71 600,447.71 39,261,558.19 \$	4, 114, 855, 26 4, 172, 898, 20 82, 976, 15 8, 376, 729, 61	509,115.37 97,124.86 606,240.23 8,976,969.84	\$ (30,290,380.87) \$ 5,792.52 \$ (30,284,588.35) \$
	2012	15,452,570.85 \$ 4,339,473.36 1,663,156.61	5,034,191,47 973,813,78 1,612,284,74 3,361,74 2,176,299,67 2,176,219,61 688,375,74	1,237,048.02 1,736,840.03 38,275,013.48	599,996.19 599,996.19 38,875,009.67 \$	4, 598, 914, 86 \$ 4, 124, 986, 40 8, 723, 901.26	515.375.27 102.610.09 9,341,886.62	(29,551,112.22) 17,989.17 (29,533,123.05)
	2013	16,851,786.14 \$ 3,998,064.82 1,695,330.91	5,474,053.69 856,387.87 1,875,172.90 2,585,251.89 1,992,940.41 700,237.60	1,337,227.37 1,769,633.51 39,136,067.11	716,434.09 716,434.09 39,852,501.20 \$	5,573,850.54 \$ 4,369,966.02 65,599.60 10,009,416.16	453,379.37 117,780.84 571,160.21 10,580,576.37	(29,126,650.95) (145,273.88) (29,271,924.83)
	ding June 30, 201 <u>4</u>	16,096,884.83 \$ 2,834,607,06 1,807,011.25	2,607,100.16 4,672,405.30 1,009,666.70 1,831,799,64 3,139,646.69 3,129,382,93 684,448.84	1,484,329.31 1,820,151.83 40,117,434.54	648,818.00 648,818.00 40,766,252.54 \$	4,954,393.62 \$ 4,419,158.70 9,374,278.72	457,756.19 135,101.74 0.00 592.857.93 9967,136.65	\$ (30,743,155.82) \$ (55,960.07) \$ (30,799,115.89) \$
DISTRICT TITION ARS	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2014	19, 337, 481. 98 \$ 3, 577, 794. 17 2, 358, 343. 69	1,400,904.85 6,098,451.70 836,728.43 2,114,649.15 3,103,270.65 2,038,265.46 886,516.77	1,099,099.88 1,809,529.31 44,661,236.04	650,409.20 650,409.20 45,311,645.24 \$	8,865,869.63 \$ 4,998,852.57 10,445.00 13,875,167.20	466.385.96 151,984.59 618.37.75 14,493.537.75	(30,786,068.84) (32,038.65) (30,818,107.49)
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2016	20,183,503.83 \$ 4,080,388.97 2,482,599.85	1,533,571,15 6,715,853.37 999,394.88 2,377,858.77 3,458.77 3,4503.78 2,267,672.63 923,863.59	1,074,384.49 1,830,972.28 47,928,567.69	602,108.62 602,108.62 48,530,676.31	10,255,933.04 \$ 4,914,295.88 15,170,228.92	432,320.31 159,196.15 591,516.46 15,761,745.38	(32,758,338.77) \$ (10,592.16) (32,768,930.93) \$
SOMEF	2017	22,091,922.57 \$ 4,803,335.55 2,739,555.93	1,539,878,03 6,922,795,92 971,884,92 2,487,548,63 3,756,210,23 3,756,210,23 3,355,195,39 1,133,608,27	1,074,169.06 1,912,878.03 51,818,982.52	623,102.47 623,102.47 52,442,084.99 \$	13,828,150.39 \$ 4,926,276,87 451,992.60 19,206,419.86	425,261.92 163,711.32 588.973.24 19,795,393.10	(32,612,562.66) \$ (34,129.23) (32,646,691.89) \$
	2018	21,491,658.33 \$ 3,982,948.01 2,654,266.48	1,471,689,09 7,579,742,76 786,480,70 2,286,214,33 4,040,783,36 2,315,106,25 944,789,15	978,695.47 1,926,568.71 50,458,943.25	565,343.81 565,343.81 565,343.81 51,024,287.06	12,040,944.37 \$ 4,909,908.99 2,503.69 16,953,357.05	411,314.50 173,733.47 - 17,538,405.02 \$	(33,505,586.20) \$ 19,704.16 (33,485,882.04) \$
	<u>2019</u>	 \$ 20,962,550,16 4,415,209,99 3,196,360,63 	1,568,333.22 7,537,743.69 765,020.11 2,306,966.74 3,852,997,04 2,203,585,99 1,036,411.45	55,951.00 1,001,635.71 1,939,648.54 50,862,404.27	583,492.04 583,492.04 581,445,896.31 \$	\$ 12,207,747.58 \$ 4,697,969.33 16,905,716.91	411,617,43 166,627,05 - \$ 17,513,961.39	\$ (33,956,687.36) \$ 24,752.44 \$ (33,931,934.92) \$
		<u>EXPENSES</u> Governmental activities Instruction Regula Special education Other instruction	Support Services: Tutition Student & instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Central services & Information Technology	Transfer to Charter Schools Interest on Iong-term debt Unallocated depreciation Total governmental activities expenses	Business-type activities: Food Sewice Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities: Operating grants and contributions Charges for services Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	Business-type activities: Charges for services Food Service Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues	NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense

	2010	25,803,779,00 3,329,300,00 88,524,55 (300,733,80) 146,390,37 29,057,260,12 3,053,45	29,060,313.57 29,060,313.57 (76,686.51) 46,765.61 (29,920.90)
	2011	26,539,186.00 \$ 3,323,646.00 83,041.20 130,638.45 30,076,711.65 2,621.30	2.621.30 30.079,332.95 8.413.82 (205,255.40) \$
	2012	27,069,970,00 \$ 3,294,658,00 202,896,00 185,568,59 30,753,092,59 1,052,46	1,052.46 30,754,145.05 12,001,980.37 19,041.63 1,221,022.00 \$
	2013	27,611,369.00 \$ 3,234,883.00 192,375.00 192,064,87 31,231,691.87 346.37	31,232,038,24 \$ 31,232,038,24 \$ 2,105,040,92 \$ (144,927,51) 1,960,113,41 \$
	ing June 30, <u>2014</u>	28,163, 3,163, 196, 151, 31,749,	220.75 31,750,126.97 1,006,750.40 55,739.32) 951,011.08 \$
DISTRICT TION ARS	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015 2014	28,969,733.00 \$ 3,240,188.00 292,977.65 63,367.77 32,566,266.42 224.55	224.55 32,566,490.97 1,748,197.58 1,748,383.48 333.48 333.48
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2016	29,549,127,00 \$ 3,184,619,00 240,589,00 109,528,14 33,083,873,14 232,57	232.57 33,084,105.71 325,534.37 (10,389.59) 315,174.78 \$
<u>Somer</u> GHR	2017	30,140,110,00 \$ 3,247,712,00 259,077,00 222,262,27 33,869,161,27 175,59	33,869,336,86 \$ 33,869,336,86 \$ 1,256,598,61 \$ (33,953,64) \$ 1,222,644,97 \$
	2018	30.742.912.00 \$ 3.054.087.00 421.637.00 202.071.72 34.420.707.72 100.58	34,420,808.30 \$ 915,121.52 \$ 19,804.74 \$ 934,926.26 \$
	2019	\$ 31,357,770,00 \$ 3,403,663,00 341,318,00 388,011,26 35,470,762,26 199,20	35,470,961,46 5 35,470,961,46 5 1,514,074,90 5 24,951,64 5 1,539,026,54 5
		IOTHER CHANGES	Total lousiness-type activities Total district-wide Generation Business-type activities Business-type activities Total district Total district Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #2

EXHIBIT "J-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	2010	3,996,921.17	565,762.70 4,562,683.87	596,947.57 114 012 30	11,030,259.55
	2011	\$ 2,328,347,48 88,180.22 1,401,088.77	3,817,616.47 \$	\$ 204,556.42	204,556.42 \$
	2012	2,232,250.61 \$ 833,045.33 990,233.10	4,055,529.04 \$	391,965.84 \$	391,965.84 \$
	2013	3,858,953.01 \$ 158,571.81 804,953.17	4,822,477.99 \$	244,698.77 \$	244,698.77 \$
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2014	2,997,879.81 \$ 316,788.81 768,899.18	4,083,567.80 \$	744,310.91 \$	744,310.91 \$
Fiscal Year E	2015	\$ 2,992,605.15 \$ 417,775.06 788,994.57	4,199,374.78 \$	636,904.07 \$	\$ 636,904.07 \$
	2016	3,091,089.02 185,632.47 902,608.87	\$ 4,179,330.36	,077,008.65 \$ 5,518,116.68 \$	<u>,077,008.65</u> \$ 5,518,116.68 \$
	2017	 \$ 3,545,342.50 \$ 11,519,42 1,308,028,36 	\$ 5,364,890.28	\$ 1,077,008.65	
	2018	4,113,542.96 726,481.57 1,250,644.86	6,090,669.39	657,531.31	657,531.31 \$
	2019	\$ 3,904,295.04 \$ 4,113,542.96 \$ 955,366.51 726,481.57 1,436,093,42 1,250,644.86	\$ 6,295,754.97 \$	\$ 385,145.54 \$ 37.79	\$ 385,183.33 \$
		General Fund Reserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned	Unreserved Total general fund	All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Restricted Assigned Unreseved, reported in: Control provisions fund	Debra projects und Debra service Total all other governmental funds

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

	2010	\$ 29,133,079,00 4,642,131,68 113,325,00 714,028,78 3,882,047,75 720,47,74 39,195,685,64	15,706,254.73 4,399,016.40 1,762,868.30	4,943,482,10 4,943,482,10 1,688,077,98 617,742,47 3,539,201,04 2,192,866,34	1,620,353.11 1,763,401.90 1,701,294.24 40,898,255.91 (1,702,570.27)	93,612.00 93,612.00	\$ (1,608,958.27) 8.82%
	2011	 29,863,032.00 4,066,861.20 106,037.00 20578.07 3,347,827.07 825,403.72 38,499,739.06 	15,405,666.00 4,620,546.44 1,715,196.79	5,058,177.90 635,286,25 1,633,286,25 638,815.40 3,535,582,68 2,156,977.01	916,169.86 1,856,406.45 1,637,474.81 40,125,090.75 (1,625,351.69)	106,878.96 106,878.96	\$ (1,518,472.73) 8.91%
	2012	30,364,628,00 4,027,501,40 97,485,00 314,360,61 4,085,590,67 587,428,17 39,476,993,85	15,341,182.63 4,342,591.98 1,661,461.12	5,051,631,92 898,906,23 1,683,306,23 674,440.39 3,033,041,89 2,178,566.51	3,652,162,17 2,406,795,68 1,265,981,72 42,280,492,67 (2,803,498,82)	3,228,820.81 3,228,820.81	425,321.99 9.59%
	2013	\$30,846,252.00 \$ 4,259,078,52 110,887,50 333,339112 4,962,902.16 718,283,73 41,231,343,03	16,674,454.14 4,024,660.82 1,695,330.91	5,593,780.69 5,593,780,69 1,784,259,90 681,721,40 2,678,739,45 1,983,640,41	910,448.88 2,373,859.17 1,361,384.56 40,753,560.29 477,782.74	132,134.14 9,765.00 141,899.14	619,681.88 9.37%
(0)	une 30, 2014	\$31,327,450.00 4,318,376.70 100,182.00 245,561,87 4,390,684,15 604,646,42 40,987,511,14	11,947,000.86 2,211,614.56 1,389,788.79	1,378,171,26 4,583,340.30 867,380.05 1,377,312,43 535,202,64 2,918,640,12 2,164,033,55 7,900,546.01	865,948.42 2,000,000.00 1,254,954.00 41,388,482.99 (400,971.85)	100,000.00 61,673.80 161,673.80	(239,298.05) \$
L DISTRICT (ERNMENTAL FUNDS EARS	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015	32,209,921,00 \$ 4,908,964,57 89,888,00 188,100 188,100 188,107 07 4,952,921,53 551,490,45 551,490,45 42,881,292,62	12,195,486.89 2,496,253.16 1,529,797.18	1,400,904,85 4,330,190.79 1,419,874,65 733,502,90 2,958,283,18 1,977,190.85 8,593,308,62	1,349,152.29 2,070,000.00 1,190,531.50 42,872,892.48 8,400.14	0:00	8,400.14 \$ 7.85%
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2016	32,733,746,00 4,835,910,88 78,385,00 133,606,72 5,371,786,30 600,199,61 43,753,634,51	12,443,373,11 2,665,739,75 1,619,522.31	1,533,571,15 4,378,286,24 795,453,65 1,359,221,72 687,272,61 3,122,224,08 2,168,756,46 2,168,756,46 9,072,073,60	1,628,960.76 2,140,000.00 1,121,721,42 44,736,876.86 (983,242.35)	5,829,000.00 15,410.54 5,844,410.54	4,861,168.19 \$ 7.57%
<u>S</u> CHANGES II	2017	33.387,822.00 \$ 4.761,665.71 164,611.16 288,872.14 6.570,149.90 5.88,642.20 45,761,763.11	12,495,057,63 2,897,910.79 1,619,372.26	1,539,878.03 4,076,171.03 769,288.19 1,376,981.38 736,5484.86 2,197,490.44 2,197,490.44 9,661,174.05	5,346,926.31 2,210,000.00 1,170,563.86 49,160,790.22 (3,399,027.11)	143,479.00 143,479.00	(3.255,548.11) \$ 7.72%
	2018	33,796,999.00 \$ 4,755,392.46 154,516.53 304,284.08 7,023,287,29 585,687,49 46,630,166.77	12,875,963.15 2,557,404.22 1,648,493.41	1,471,689,09 4,739,379,82 697,215,98 1,312,128,14 767,822,11 3,239,104,22 2,201,807,33 2,201,409,42	941,839.25 2,215,000.00 1,078,349.75 46,480,605.89 149,560.88	156,740.89 156,740.89	306,301.77 \$
	2019	34,761,433.00 \$ 4,494,289,84 203,699,49 437,454.07 8,071,094.91 570,746,86 48,538,698.17	12,543,828.07 2,753,655.24 1,971,870.28	1,568,333,22 4,805,171.69 1,358,273,73 770,436,41 3,558,477,43 3,558,477,43 11,399,050,03 55,951,00 55,951,00	965,101.57 2,605,000.00 1,088,547.98 48,776,090.64 (237,392.47)	170,130.07 - 170,130.07	(67,262.40) \$ 7.73%
	1	Revenues Tax levy Tution charges Transportation charges Miscellaneous State sources Federal sources Total revenue	Expenditures Instruction: Regular Instruction Special education instruction Other instruction Suboort services:	Turtion Student and instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Central services and Information technology Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Unallocated employee benefits Transfer of funds to charter schools	Capital outlay Debt service: Principal Interest and other charges Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	Cther financing sources (uses) Capital leases (non-budgeted) Bond proceeds Point proceeds Costs of issuance Costs of issuance Total other financing sources (uses)	Net change in fund balances \$

EXHIBIT "J-4"

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

138

EXHIBIT "J-5"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	<u>Total</u>	5,065,980.59	5,111,980.71	5,148,539.14	5,008,413.48	5,062,220.34	4,508,781.12	4,472,265.89	4,298,105.30	4,303,536.20	4,892,447.05
		ф									
	<u> 1iscellaneous</u>	246,808.62	127,519.06	144,927.75	56,028.47	33,981.87	52,729.78	45,904.50	93,664.90	33,278.00	12,008.52
	Σ	φ									
Refunds/	Reimbursements	\$								12,317.00	11,596.88
Use of	Facilities	99,112.63	65,841.00	67,515.00	28,422.00	22,285.87	28,090.00	55,607.00	57,892.00	35,655.00	61,050.00
		θ									
Interest on	Investments	22,090.01	8,711.66	9,819.52	9,667.13	7,100.03	8,802.64	788.37	21,562.00	49,388.00	51,734.97
		θ									
	ransportation	203,699.49	154,516.53	164,611.16	78,385.00	89,888.00	100,182.00	110,887.50	97,485.00	106,037.00	113,925.00
	ΓI	ф									
	<u>Tuition</u>	4,494,269.84	4,755,392.46	4,761,665.71	4,835,910.88	4,908,964.57	4,318,976.70	4,259,078.52	4,027,501.40	4,066,861.20	4,642,131.68
		φ									
Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT "J-6" SHEET #1

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF BERNARDSVILLE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Total Direct	School	<u>Tax Rate (b)</u>	\$ 1.179	1.102	1.102	1.070	1.046	1.040	1.017	0.990	0.954	0.921	
Est. Actual	(County Equalized	<u>Value)</u>	\$ 2,252,058,730	2,278,095,553	2,302,928,097	2,304,973,550	2,337,146,856	2,318,046,841	2,250,832,400	2,447,185,977	2,614,752,194	2,608,798,038	
Net	Valuation	<u>Taxable</u>	\$ 2,237,001,839	2,243,167,657	2,274,557,257	2,292,050,134	2,308,708,231	2,266,051,368	2,256,126,999	2,272,141,263	2,308,749,524	2,339,973,917	
	Public	Utilities (a)	\$ 4,761,539	4,483,157	4,483,157	4,480,834	4,281,431	4,310,168	5,294,599	6,572,663	6,729,224	6,434,817	
	Total	Assessed Value	\$ 2,232,240,300	2,238,684,500	2,270,074,100	2,287,569,300	2,304,426,800	2,261,741,200	2,250,832,400	2,265,568,600	2,302,020,300	2,333,539,100	
		Apartment	\$ 3,580,000	3,560,700	3,529,300	3,484,100	3,779,000	3,807,400	3,806,600	3,782,300	3,799,100	4,187,200	
		Industrial	\$ 19,117,800	19,128,600	18,927,600	19,404,400	20,104,500	19,881,600	19,872,200	20,640,800	20,786,800	21,328,300	
		Commercial	\$ 173,846,000	168,935,300	167,754,500	166,303,300	167,902,200	166,017,800	163,455,700	164,244,800	168,061,800	172,608,900	
		Q-Farm	\$ 425,800	412,100	412,100	417,300	410,900	407,000	405,600	395,300	394,300	440,600	
		Farm Reg.	\$149,322,600	145,447,100	148,849,900	140,920,600	137,060,600	133,765,500	131,154,400	128,354,600	125,149,000	122,425,900	
		Residential	1,864,595,800	1,876,573,500	1,904,889,700	1,930,542,200	1,947,237,300	1,129,944,200	1,901,669,600	1,916,662,700	1,950,806,000	1,979,566,300	
			ь										
		Vacant Land	21,352,300	24,627,200	25,711,000	26,497,400	27,932,300	30,005,100	30,468,300	31,488,100	33,023,300	32,981,900	
			ю										
Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation (a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies (b): Tax rates are per \$100 EXHIBIT "J-6" SHEET #2

> SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF PEAPACK AND GLADSTONE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Total Direct School Tax Rate (b)	0.888 0.908 0.908 0.925 0.931 0.924 0.928 0.928 0.928	
Est. Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	 \$ 739,419,721 732,643,709 729,974,456 729,974,456 717,259,744,456 717,254,747 705,290,742 707,840,357 734,467,849 753,209,260 867,089,841 	
Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	740,676,735 \$ 730,738,835 739,105,637 711,071,287 704,520,577 685,552,087 681,494,638 683,465,059 681,494,638 683,465,059 683,465,059	
Public Utilities (a)	\$ 1,230,516 1,294,482 989,957	
Less: Tax Exempt Property	\$ \$4,261,700	
Total Assessed Value	740,676,735 730,738,835 730,738,835 720,738,835 717,071,287 704,520,577 685,552,087 670,749,522 680,264,122 682,170,577 695,218,377	
Apartment	6,435,700 \$ 5,948,500 5,948,500 5,861,400 5,781,000 5,610,700 5,610,700 5,637,400 5,637,400 5,537,400 5,537,600 5,957,600	
Industrial	6,200,000 \$ 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,200,000 6,500,000 6,5780,000 6,580,000 6,500,000 6,900 6,900 6,900 6,900 6,900 6,900 000 6,9	
Commercial	122,599,200 \$ 123,025,100 119,877,800 119,877,800 120,940,500 123,126,700 131,049,700 131,049,700 131,443,388,600	
Q-Farm	533,835 \$ 501,137 497,687 488,577 488,577 488,577 500,822 520,322 520,322 520,322 521,377	
Farm Reg.	88,830,220 \$ 89,227,498 89,259,500 89,067,000 87,476,600 81,478,600 81,210,500 81,210,500 77,320,400 79,456,500 73,134,000	
Residential	507,084,600 \$ 496,158,200 496,158,200 483,078,900 470,962,100 470,962,100 452,536,600 441,885,300 441,633,500 443,333,800 443,103,700	
Vacant Land	8,993,200 \$ 9,678,400 11,124,300 12,488,500 12,488,500 12,672,200 13,109,600 11,547,800 12,647,800 12,647,800 12,647,800 12,647,800 12,647,800 11,547,900 11,547,900 11,547,900 11,547,9000 11,547,9000 11,547,9000 11,547,90000000000000000000000	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	2019 \$ 2017 2018 2017 2016 2015 2015 2015 2013 2011 2011 2011 2011 2011 2011 2011	

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation (a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies (b): Tax rates are per \$100

*Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF FAR HILLS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate (b)</u>	0.464 0.425	0.425	0.422	0.421	0.422	0.429	0.417	0.414	0.388
Est. Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	432,233,703 \$ 447 502 900	447,502,900	442,435,593	440,234,691	437,856,821	423,802,310	449,834,580	510,580,689	504,523,866
Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	433,529,159 \$ 438,030,060	450,842,280	449,457,286	445,043,563	434,879,663	424,304,293	435,188,434	431,192,886	439,317,165
Public <u>Utilities (a)</u>	415,140 \$ 415,140	415,140	409,346	406,763	406,763	501,983	480,124	496,676	462,405
Total Assessed Value	433,114,019 \$ 437 614 920	450,427,140	449,047,940	444,636,800	434,472,900	423,802,310	434,708,310	430,696,210	438,854,760
Apartment	2,652,400 \$ 3.068.400	3,099,700	3,069,900	3,171,000	3,137,900	3,091,800	3,209,600	3,208,400	408,000
Commercial	28,632,499 \$ 28,610,400	28,742,900	28,365,300	28,053,000	27,895,100	27,605,660	28,290,400	28,529,200	29,849,700
Q-Farm	473,720 \$ 420.140	420,140	419,040	415,900	413,100	432,250	415,010	411,510	432,060
Farm Reg.	136,301,800 \$ 128 663 380	134, 195,200	130,496,000	129,868,000	123,564,500	120,489,600	119,601,600	117,502,400	118,171,800
Residential	262,353,200 \$ 273 550 100	278,901,700	281,403,400	276,938,100	272,925,600	266,527,300	277,220,000	274,393,200	283,108,600
Vacant Land	\$ 2,700,400 \$ 3.302.500	5,067,500	5,294,300	6,190,800	6,536,700	5,655,700	5,971,700	6,651,500	6,884,600
Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30.</u>	2019 2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation (a): Taxxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies (b): Tax rates are per \$100 *Information not available

142

EXHIBIT "J-7" SHEET #1

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Bo	rough of Bernardsvi	lle	Overlappi	ng Rates	_	
Fiscal Year Ended <u>December 31,</u>	Basic Rate (a)	General Obligation Debt Service (b)	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Borough of Bernardsville	Somerset <u>County</u>	Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>	
2019	1.064	0.115	1.179	0.503	0.356	2.038	
2018	1.002	0.100	1.102	0.470	0.356	1.928	
2017	0.995	0.107	1.102	0.453	0.352	1.907	
2016	0.966	0.104	1.070	0.438	0.353	1.861	
2015	0.962	0.108	1.070	0.437	0.354	1.861	
2014	0.940	0.106	1.046	0.433	0.356	1.835	
2013	0.931	0.109	1.040	0.421	0.351	1.812	
2012	0.890	0.100	0.990	0.410	0.340	1.740	
2011	0.880	0.110	0.990	0.397	0.335	1.722	
2010	0.845	0.109	0.954	0.386	0.331	1.671	

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

EXHIBIT "J-7" SHEET #2

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Boroug	h of Peapack & Gla	dstone	Overlappi		
Fiscal Year		General	Total Direct	Borough of		Total Direct and
Ended		Obligation	School	Peapack &	Somerset	Overlapping
December 31,	Basic Rate (a)	Debt Service (b)	Tax Rate	Gladstone	<u>County</u>	Tax Rate
2019	0.801	0.087	0.888	0.581	0.401	1.870
2018	0.826	0.082	0.908	0.588	0.403	1.899
2017	0.820	0.088	0.908	0.588	0.404	1.900
2016	0.835	0.090	0.925	0.566	0.400	1.891
2015	0.837	0.094	0.931	0.567	0.402	1.894
2014	0.837	0.094	0.931	0.566	0.403	1.900
2013	0.845	0.099	0.944	0.556	0.401	1.901
2012	0.083	0.093	0.176	0.558	0.388	1.122
2011	0.820	0.103	0.923	0.549	0.393	1.865
2010	0.792	0.102	0.894	0.523	0.416	1.833

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements. *Information not available

EXHIBIT "J-7" SHEET #3

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Borough of Far Hills		0	verlapping Rat	es
Fiscal Year		General		Total Direct		Total Direct and
Ended		Obligation	School	Borough of	Somerset	Overlapping
December 31,	Basic Rate (a)	Debt Service (b)	Tax Rate	Far Hills	<u>County</u>	Tax Rate
2019	0.419	0.045	0.464	0.541	0.352	1.357
2018	0.387	0.038	0.425	0.529	0.355	1.309
2017	0.383	0.041	0.425	0.529	0.348	1.302
2016	0.381	0.041	0.422	0.529	0.347	1.298
2015	0.379	0.042	0.421	0.530	0.351	1.302
2014	0.379	0.043	0.422	0.529	0.352	1.303
2013	0.376	0.053	0.429	0.519	0.349	1.297
2012	*	*	0.417	0.467	0.338	1.222
2011	0.368	0.046	0.414	0.477	0.329	1.220
2010	0.344	0.044	0.388	0.418	0.345	1.151

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements. *Information not available

	0	% of Total	District Net <u>Assessed Value</u>	0.73%	0.44%	0.36%	0.46%	0.00%	0.35%	0.00%	0.29%	0.30%	0.29%	0.29%	0.28%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.78%	
YEARS AGO	2010	Taxable	Assessed <u>Value</u>	\$16,975,000.00	10,350,000.00	8,332,700.00	10,711,900.00		8,098,500.00		6,774,500.00	6,977,900.00	6,850,000.00	6,693,500.00	6,659,200.00						\$88,423,200.00	
<u>JOL DISTRICT</u> KENT YEAR AND NINE ARDSVILLE D	19	% of Total	District Net <u>Assessed Value</u>	0.90%	0.46%	0.36%	0.32%	0.31%	0.31%	0.28%	0.28%	0.27%		0.26%	0.00%						3.74%	
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF BERNARDSVILLE UNAUDITED	2019	Taxable	Assessed <u>Value</u>	\$20,207,300.00	10,238,000.00	7,969,100.00	7,122,200.00	7,025,900.00	6,968,600.00	6,194,400.00	6,192,100.00	5,986,500.00		5,758,100.00							\$83,662,200.00	
PRINCIPAL PROF			Taxpayer	Bernardsville Centre LLC	Mine Mt. Land Co.	Individual Taxpayer	Falcon Crest 21 LLC	Upton Pynes RE LLC	Individual Taxpayer	Palm Family Farm LLC	Individual Taxpayer	Isabella Jazz LLC	Thomson Reuters	Individual Taxpayer	Total							

EXHIBIT "J-8" <u>SHEET #1</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

EXHIBIT "J-8" SHEET #2	<u>RICT</u> <u>R AND NINE YEARS AGO</u> TONE	2010	Taxable	Assessed Assessed Value Assessed Value	3% \$114,176,162.00 16.40%		%	% 7,431,400.00 1.07%	.% 6,311,000.00 0.91%	۶% 6,009,700.00 0.86% 0.86%	%	1% 4,665,100.00 0.67%	%	;% 4,147,550.00 0.60%	3,918,400.00 0.56%	3,858,700.00 0.55%	0.00%	4% \$150,518,012.00 21.62%
	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF PEAPACK & GLADSTONE UNAUDITED	2019		Value Assessed Value	\$82,689,350.00 11.16%	11,825,000.00 1.60%	6,799,000.00 0.92%	6,726,700.00 0.91%	6,208,500.00 0.84%	5,783,750.00 0.78%	5,628,700.00 0.76%	4,639,250.00 0.63%	4,472,850.00 0.60%	4,060,070.00 0.55%				\$138,833,170.00 18.74%
	<u>SC</u> PRINCIPAL PROPERTY BOF		1	Taxpayer	Pharmacia & Upjohn	Natirar Residential Development Group	Main PG, LLC	Komline - Sanderson Engineering Corp.	Ferris Corp.	Individual Taxpayer	M.E. Gladstone Proper LLC	Individual Taxpayer	Blairsden Hall, LLC	Ellistan Hold C/O Quaterwatch LLC	Foundation for Classical Arch	Peapack-Gladstone Bank	1	Total

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor * Information not available

EXHIBIT "J-8" <u>SHEET #3</u>		10	% of Total	District Net <u>Assessed Value</u>		1.64%	1.45%	1.42%	1.35%	1.24%		1.19%	1.20%	1.19%	0.00%	1.16%	1.15%	12.98%
	YEARS AGO	2010	Taxable	Assessed <u>Value</u>		\$7,202,800.00	6,378,200.00	6,222,200.00	5,918,700.00	5,433,600.00		5,247,400.00	5,250,400.00	5,231,100.00		5,091,700.00	5,039,400.00	\$57,015,500.00
	<u>JOL DISTRICT</u> RENT YEAR AND NINE R HILLS D	ത	% of Total	District Net <u>Assessed Value</u>	1.40%	0.00%	1.31%	1.29%	1.27%	1.26%	1.17%	1.16%	1.11%	1.10%	0.98%	0.00%	0.00%	10.66%
	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF FAR HILLS UNAUDITED	2019	Taxable	Assessed <u>Value</u>	\$6,150,700.00		5,723,600.00	5,656,000.00	5,572,000.00	5,540,400.00	5,126,300.00	5,074,300.00	4,879,200.00	4,816,800.00	4,293,900.00			\$52,833,200.00
	PRINCIPAL PRO			Taxpayer	Far Hills Preservation LLC	Farrendale Properties	Individual Taxpayer	Individual Taxpayer	Individual Taxpayer	Individual Taxpayer	97 Spring Hollow Road, LLC	Individual Taxpayer	Individual Taxpayer	Individual Taxpayer	Ripplebrook, LLC	Individual Taxpayer	Individual Taxpayer	Total

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor * Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BOROUGH OF BERNARDSVILLE UNAUDITED

Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fiscal	Year of the Levy (a)	
for the		Percentage	Collections in
Fiscal Year	<u>Amount</u>	of Levy	Subsequent Years
\$ 26,128,479.00 \$	26,128,479.00	100.00%	-
25,340,383.00	25,340,383.00	100.00%	-
24,753,731.00	24,753,731.00	100.00%	-
24,300,874.00	24,300,874.00	100.00%	-
23,969,326.00	23,969,326.00	100.00%	-
23,139,418.00	23,139,418.00	100.00%	-
22,735,966.23	22,735,966.23	100.00%	-
22,225,051.98	22,225,051.98	100.00%	-
21,812,995.32	21,812,995.32	100.00%	-
21,314,016.47	21,314,016.47	100.00%	-
\$	for the <u>Fiscal Year</u> \$ 26,128,479.00 \$ 25,340,383.00 24,753,731.00 24,300,874.00 23,969,326.00 23,139,418.00 22,735,966.23 22,225,051.98 21,812,995.32	for the Amount \$ 26,128,479.00 \$ 26,128,479.00 26,128,479.00 \$ 26,128,479.00 \$ 26,128,479.00 25,340,383.00 25,340,383.00 25,340,383.00 24,753,731.00 24,753,731.00 24,300,874.00 24,300,874.00 23,969,326.00 23,969,326.00 23,139,418.00 23,139,418.00 22,735,966.23 22,735,966.23 22,225,051.98 22,225,051.98 21,812,995.32 21,812,995.32	for the Percentage Fiscal Year Amount of Levy \$ 26,128,479.00 \$ 26,128,479.00 100.00% 25,340,383.00 25,340,383.00 100.00% 24,753,731.00 24,753,731.00 100.00% 23,969,326.00 23,969,326.00 100.00% 23,139,418.00 23,139,418.00 100.00% 22,735,966.23 22,735,966.23 100.00% 22,225,051.98 22,225,051.98 100.00% 21,812,995.32 21,812,995.32 100.00%

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BOROUGH OF PEAPACK AND GLADSTONE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fiscal	Year of the Levy (a)	
Ended June 30,	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
<u>oune oo,</u>		Anodin	<u>or Levy</u>	Oubsequent reals
2019	\$ 6,593,300.00 \$	6,593,300.00	100.00%	-
2018	6,518,731.00	6,518,731.00	100.00%	-
2017	6,742,946.00	6,742,946.00	100.00%	-
2016	6,530,970.00	6,530,970.00	100.00%	-
2015	6,386,069.00	6,386,069.00	100.00%	-
2014	6,377,595.00	6,377,595.00	100.00%	-
2013	6,276,839.44	6,276,839.44	100.00%	-
2012	6,345,632.45	6,345,632.45	100.00%	-
2011	6,276,417.45	6,276,417.45	100.00%	-
2010	6,176,558.88	6,176,558.88	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS BOROUGH OF FAR HILLS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	Collected within the Fise	cal Year of the Levy (a) Percentage <u>of Levy</u>	Collections in Subsequent Years
2019	\$ 2,039,654	2,039,654	100.00% \$	-
2018	1,937,885	1,937,885	100.00% \$	-
2017	1,891,145	1,891,145	100.00%	-
2016	1,901,902	1,901,902	100.00%	-
2015	1,854,526	1,854,526	100.00%	-
2014	1,810,438	1,810,438	100.00%	-
2013	1,559,916	1,559,916	100.00%	-
2012	1,793,944	1,793,944	100.00%	-
2011	1,773,619	1,773,619	100.00%	-
2010	1,642,504	1,642,504	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

	Percentage	of Personal	Income (a) Per Capita (a)	0.36% \$2,366.66	0.31% 2,569.13	0.27% 2,778.77	0.25% 2,985.61	0.26% 2,698.60	0.23% 3,025.27	0.21% 3,120.62	0.19% 3,319.57	0.19% 3,449.86	0 100/ 3 EU1 0E
		Total	<u>District</u>	\$26,478,195.30	29,164,758.23	31,486,297.31	33,835,869.71	30,429,421.36	32,772,742.16	35,100,694.33	37,368,441.92	37,948,416.79	30 607 011 78
Activities		Capital	Leases	\$1,849,195.30	1,930,758.23	2,037,297.31	2,176,869.71	2,459,421.36	2,732,742.16	3,060,694.33	3,293,441.92	136,416.79	100 944 28
Governmental Activities	General	Obligation	<u>Bonds (b)</u>	\$24,629,000.00	27,234,000.00	29,449,000.00	31,659,000.00	27,970,000.00	30,040,000.00	32,040,000.00	34,075,000.00	37,812,000.00	39 597 000 00
	Fiscal Year	Ended	<u>June 30,</u>	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

(b) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

EXHIBIT "J-10"

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

General	Bonded Debt Outs	standing	Percentage of	
General		Net General	Actual Taxable	
Obligation		Bonded Debt	Value (a) of	
Bonds	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	<u>Per Capita (b)</u>
\$24,629,000.00		\$24,629,000.00	0.72%	\$2,201.38
27,234,000.00		27,234,000.00	0.80%	2,399.05
29,449,000.00		29,449,000.00	0.85%	2,598.98
31,659,000.00		31,659,000.00	0.92%	2,793.52
27,970,000.00		27,970,000.00	0.83%	2,480.49
30,040,000.00		30,040,000.00	0.89%	2,773.01
32,040,000.00		32,040,000.00	0.96%	2,848.51
34,075,000.00		34,075,000.00	1.01%	3,027.01
37,812,000.00		37,812,000.00	1.10%	3,437.45
39,597,000.00		39,597,000.00	1.14%	3,591.89
	General Obligation <u>Bonds</u> \$24,629,000.00 27,234,000.00 29,449,000.00 31,659,000.00 30,040,000.00 32,040,000.00 34,075,000.00 37,812,000.00	General Obligation Bonds Deductions \$24,629,000.00 27,234,000.00 29,449,000.00 31,659,000.00 27,970,000.00 30,040,000.00 32,040,000.00 34,075,000.00 37,812,000.00	Obligation BondsDeductionsBonded Debt Outstanding\$24,629,000.00 27,234,000.00\$24,629,000.00 27,234,000.00\$29,449,000.00 29,449,000.0027,234,000.00 29,449,000.0031,659,000.00 27,970,000.0031,659,000.00 27,970,000.0030,040,000.00 32,040,000.0030,040,000.00 32,040,000.0034,075,000.00 37,812,000.0037,812,000.00	General Net General Actual Taxable Obligation Bonded Debt Value (a) of Bonds Deductions Outstanding Property \$24,629,000.00 \$24,629,000.00 0.72% \$7,234,000.00 27,234,000.00 0.80% 29,449,000.00 29,449,000.00 0.85% 31,659,000.00 31,659,000.00 0.92% 27,970,000.00 30,040,000.00 0.83% 30,040,000.00 32,040,000.00 0.96% 34,075,000.00 34,075,000.00 1.01%

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

(b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Net Debt	Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable (a)</u>	Estimated Share of Overlapping <u>Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Borough of Bernardsville	\$14,009,200.00	100.00%	\$14,009,200.00
Borough of Peapack Gladstone	4,840,659.17	100.00%	4,840,659.17
Borough of Far Hills	131,207.00	100.00%	131,207.00
Other debt Somerset County	220,812,515.20	5.58%	12,315,923.28
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$31,296,989.45
Somerset Hills School District Direct Debt			24,629,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$55,925,989.45

Source: Municipal Chief Financial Officer, County Treasurer's Office

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

										EXHIBIT "J-13"
				,	SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED	HOOL DISTRICT INFORMATION ED				
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019:	ulation for Fiscal Yes	<u>ar 2019:</u>								
Equalized Valuation Basis	sis									
Calendar Year										
2018 2017 2016					\$3,414,182,090.00 3,506,600,542.00 3,501,559,239.00 \$10,422,341,871.00					
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	uation of Taxable Pro	perty			\$3,474,113,957.00					
Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin	rerage equalization v ble to Limit	alue)		1 11	\$138,964,558.28 24,629,000.00 \$114,335,558.28					
	2019	2018	2017	2016	Fisca <u>2015</u>	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, <u>2014</u>	30, <u>2013</u>	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>
Debt Limit	\$138,964,558.28	\$139,588,392.99	\$139,968,461.61	\$139,949,340.29	\$141,619,744.37	\$143,562,540.72	\$148,034,026.75	\$157,100,544.56	\$157,101,185.56	\$159,851,987.87
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	24,629,000.00	27,234,641.00	29,449,641.00	31,659,641.00	31,659,641.00	30,040,641.00	32,040,641.00	34,075,641.00	37,812,641.00	39,597,641.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$114,335,558.28	\$112,353,751.99	\$110,518,820.61	\$108,289,699.29	\$109,960,103.37	\$113,521,899.72	\$115,993,385.75	\$123,024,903.56	\$119,288,544.56	\$120,254,346.87
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	17.72%	19.51%	21.04%	22.62%	22.36%	20.93%	21.64%	21.69%	24.07%	24.77%
Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation	ation bases were obta	ained from the Annua	I Report of the State	of New Jersey, Dep	artment of Treasury, Div	vision of Taxation				

(a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

			Per Capita		Unemployment Rate (d)	
Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Personal Income (c)	<u>Bernardsville</u>	Peapack-Gladstone	Far Hills
2019	11.188	\$1.080.179.024	\$96.548	2.60%	3.10%	2.80%
2018	11,352	1,024,722,336	90,268	3.30%	3.20%	3.80%
2017	11,331	968,437,908	85,468	3.10%	3.30%	3.20%
2016	11,333	948,923,423	83,731	3.40%	4.20%	4.00%
2015	11,276	875,976,060	77,685	4.00%	4.90%	4.40%
2014	10,833	821,823,879	75,863	5.40%	7.20%	3.50%
2013	11,248	821,227,728	73,011	3.30%	6.30%	5.70%
2012	11,257	786,706,702	69,886	3.20%	6.00%	5.50%
2011	11,000	792,000,000	72,000	3.30%	6.20%	5.60%
2010	11,024	795,943,824	72,201	3.20%	6.10%	5.50%

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

(b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

(c) Per capita personal income (Somerset County average) estimated based upon the information published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

EXHIBIT "J-15"		2008 Percentage of Total <u>Employment</u>			0.00%	
	AGO	# of Employees			0	
	<u>DL DISTRICT</u> AR AND NINE YEARS	2017 Percentage of Total <u>Employment</u>			0.00%	
	<u>SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED	# of Employees			0	
	PRINCIPAL					
		Employer	(1)			

Source: Municipal Records

(1) - Data not available

	2011	164 28	. 8 4 7 8 4 2 4 8 4 2 6 6 7	276
	2012	164 28	. 8 4 7 8 8 2 4 8 4 0 1	277
DGRAM	2013	164 28	68 г 2 4 б г	277
	2014	166 29	31 15 8 15 3 1 3 1 3 1 2 4 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	282
Y FUNCTION/PR	2015	168 30	32 9 4 5 8 3 3 6 4 4 5	289
ILLS SCHOOL DIST ICT EMPLOYEES B' UNAUDITED	<u>2016</u>	147 30	00 7 2 2 8 0 9 3 9 6 7 8 0 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7 9 7	296
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUN UNAUDITED	2017	146 27	73 55 9 57	308
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED	2018	146 27	74 5 15 3 3 3	310
<u>5</u>	2019	146 27	75 15 2 2 2 7	308
	Function/Program	Instruction: Regular Special education	Support Services: Student and instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Central services Administration information technology	Total

EXHIBIT "J-16"

Source: District Personnel Records

158

EXHIBIT "J-17"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Student Attendance Percentage	95.08%	95.09%	98.33%	96.82%	95.58%	95.89%	96.47%	96.14%	95.65%	95.90%
% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	-1.34%	-2.27%	-1.54%	-1.28%	0.99%	0.20%	-0.35%	-1.84%	-0.78%	-2.40%
Average Daily Attendance (c)	1,816	1,841	1,948	1,948	1,948	1,935	1,943	1,943	1,969	1,990
Average Daily Enrollment (c)	1,910	1,936	1,981	2,012	2,038	2,018	2,014	2,021	2,059	2,075
Pupil/Teacher <u>Ratio</u>	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.1
Teaching <u>Staff (b)</u>	209	208	203	196	193	193	196	193	196	206
% Change	5.18%	6.08%	3.61%	5.98%	1.58%	2.81%	2.88%	-1.01%	0.65%	4.84%
Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	22,601.15	21,488.00	20,257.16	19,551.62	18,448.99	18,161.59	17,665.30	17,170.06	17,345.82	17,234.46
Operating Expenditures (a)	44,117,441.09	42,245,416.89	40,433,300.05	39,846,194.68	38,263,208.69	37,267,580.57	36,107,867.68	35,232,962.90	35,715,039.63	35,813,206.66
Enrollment	1,952	1,966	1,996	2,038	2,074	2,052	2,044	2,052	2,059	2,078
Fiscal <u>Year</u>	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff, obtained from NJ Certified Staff Report.
 (c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EXHIBIT "J-18"

	2011		83,183 741 696	81,746 524 583	252,715 861 816	19,500	
	2012		83,183 741 682	81,746 524 573	252,715 861 782	19,500	
	2013		83,183 741 682	81,746 524 524	252,715 861 808	19,500	
	2014		83,183 741 640	81,746 524 585	252,715 861 779	19,500	
<u>- DISTRICT</u> RMATION	2015		83183 741 646	81746 524 585	252715 861 779	19,500	
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION UNAUDITED	2016		83,183 741 623	81,746 524 551	252,715 861 837	19,500	
SOMERSET SCHOOL B	2017		83,183 741 597	81,746 524 542	252,715 861 828	19,500	
	2018		83,183 741 584	81,746 524 525	252,715 861 857	19,500	
	2019		83,183 741 569	81,746 524 520	252,715 1,500 863	19,500	
		District Buildings	Elementary School(s): Bedwell (1960) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	Middle School(s): Bernardsville Middle School (1969) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	High School(s): Bernards High School (1930) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	Administration Building: Olcott Administration Building Square Feet	Number of Buildings at June 30, 2019 Elementary School = 1 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Administration = 1

Source: District records Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

<u>"</u> ດ
Ξ
Ľ
ᇤ
Ξ
Ж

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities - 11-000-261-XXX

				Olcott		Bernards		Bedwell	Ē	Bernardsville
school Facilities * Project #(s)		Total	Adr	<u>Administrative</u>	ΤI	High School		Elementary	Σ	Middle School
6	S	981,736.64	Ь	34,494.30	θ	483,741.81	θ	140,053.98	θ	323,446.55
2018		762,961.98		60,718.00		438,438.00		134,432.00		129,373.98
17		699,908.68		41,043.87		398,456.59		135,029.69		125,378.53
16		857,471.11		58,555.89		492,979.37		140,427.49		165,508.36
15		810,475.27		102,407.58		459,337.06		116,332.46		132,398.17
14		780,536.24		98,624.63		442,369.11		112,035.13		127,507.37
13		656,036.13		47,696.30		396,387.95		85,353.08		126,598.80
2		715,930.99		62,656.16		383,265.87		122,854.22		147,154.74
11		683,511.44		64,323.99		339,070.65		126,019.75		154,097.05
0		729,629.45		32,886.04		398,986.82		132,221.87		165,534.72
00		745,053.61		43,316.25		392,880.53		178,507.68		130,349.15

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-20"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
School Package Policy - Utica National Insurance Group		
Blanket Buildings and Contents	\$131,438,580.00	\$5,000.00
Comprehensive General Liability	1,000,000.00	
Commercial Umbrella Liability	15,000,000.00	10,000.00
Boiler and Machinery Insurance	131,438,580.00	5,000.00
School Board Legal Liability - NJSIG	6,000,000.00	5,000.00
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000.00	
Data Processing Coverage	750,000.00	500.00
Public Employees' Performance Bond - Treasurer of School Monies	300,000.00	
Public Employees' Performance Bond - Business Administrator	240,000.00	
Employee Dishonesty	1,000,000.00	
Money and Securities	25,000.00	500.00
Student Accident Insurance - Zurich	1,000,000.00	
Workers Compensation - NJSIG	Statutory Limits	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Somerset Hills School District, County of Somerset, State of New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 15, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. However, we noted immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to the Board of Education of the Somerset Hills School District in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial and Compliance dated November 15, 2019.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

November 15, 2019

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Somerset Hills School District's, in the County of Somerset, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the uniform Guidance and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *the Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

TED PUBLIC ACCOUNT

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

November 15, 2019

	DUE TO <u>GRANTOR</u>																		
	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019 UNEARNED REVENUE	2,169.06 \$	2,169.06	2,169.06															2,169.06 \$
	BALAN (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	9 9	(8,064.38) (8,064.38)	(8,064.98)															\$ (8,064.98) \$
	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR BALANCES	69																	
Ø	ADJUSTMENTS					2,570.37 0.35 (0.65)		2,570.07						33,048.44	35,618.51	35,618.51			35,618.51 \$
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(37,262.17) \$	(2,069.03) (122,235.28) (161,566.48)	(161,566.48)			(20,028.00) (387,767.00)	(16,974.00) (424,769.00)	(68,792.00)	(31,057.00)	(15,476.00)		(6,313.00)	(00:000'01)	(556,407.00)	(556,407.00)	(14,339.86)	(14,339.86)	(732,313.34) \$
	CASH RECEIVED	\$ 39,431,23 \$	8,983.48 114,170.30 162,585.01	162,585.01			20,028.00 387,767.00	16,974.00 424,769.00	68,792.00 35,969.00	31,513.00 31,057.00	15,476.00 16 783 00	5,260.00	6,313.00 10,000.00	00'000'01	655,932.00	655,932.00	14,339.86	14,339.86	\$ 832,856.87 \$
SCHED JULIE OF EXENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	69																	
SUMETAET ITHLS SUTIOL USTINUL EDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2018		2,069.03 (8,983.48) (6,914.45)	(6,914.45)		(2,570.37) (0.35) 0.65		(2,570.07)	(35,969.00)	(31,513.00)	(16 783 00)	(5,260.00)	(10,000.00)	(33,048.44)	(135,143.51)	(135,143.51)			(142,057.96) \$
SCHEDULE OF EL	PROGRAM OR AWARD GRANT PERIOD AMOUNT FROM TO	\$39,431.23 7/1/18 6/30/19 \$	\$39,487.32 7/1/17 6/30/18 128,935.06 10/1/17 9/30/18 122,235.28 10/1/18 9/30/19			497,990.00 9/1/13 8/31/14 472,451.00 9/1/16 8/31/17 453,699.00 9/1/17 8/31/18	699.00 9/1/18 578.00 9/1/18	9/1/18	68,792.00 9/1/18 8/31/19 68,307.00 9/1/17 8/31/18	31,513.00 9/1/17 8/31/18 31,057.00 9/1/18 8/31/19	9/1/18 9/1/17	21/1/6		10,000.00 9/1/18 8/31/19 312,000.00 9/13/10 8/31/13			14,339.86 7/1/18 6/30/19		φ.
	PI FAIN NUMBER	191NJ304N1099	181NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099			H027A130100 H027A160100 H027A170100	H027A170100 H027A180100	H173A180114	S010A180030 S010A170030	S367A170029 S367A180029	S365A180030 S365A170030	S365A170030	S365A180030 S424A170031	S424A180031			1905NJ5MAP		
	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	N/A	N/N N/N N/N			IDEA481512 IDEA481517 IDEA481518	IDEA481518 IDEA481519	IDEA481519	NCLB481519 NCLB481518	NCLB481518 NCLB481519	NCLB481519 NCI R481518	NCLB481518	NCLB481519 NCLB481518	NCLB481519			N/A		
	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	10.555	10.555 10.555 10.555			84.027 84.027 84.027	84.027 84.027	84.173	84.010 84.010	84.367A 84.367A	84.365A 84 365A	84.186A	84.186A 84.424	84.215k			93.778		
	FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH	Enterprise Funds U.S. Department of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-Through State Department of Education: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program. Not Ocat Assistance (Commodites)	Nacona suctors unclust rugent Nacon Cash Assistance (Commodities) National School Lunch Program-Cash Assistance National School Lunch Program-Cash Assistance Total National School Lunch Program Cluster	Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	Special Revenue Funds U.S. Department of Education Passed-Through State Department of Education:	Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Carry-over I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool Subtotal - Special Education Cluster	Title I Title I	Title II, Part A Title II, Part A	Trite III Trite III	Title III-Immigration	Title III-immigration Title IV	I TTE IV FIE Cultural Tolerance	Total U.S. Department of Education	Total Special Revenue Funds	General Fund U.S. Department of Heath & Human Services Passed-through State Department of Education: Medical Assistance Prog. (SEMI)	Total U.S. Department of Education	Total Federal Financial Assistance

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE A

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

	STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE GRANT OR STATE AWARD GRANT PROJECT NUMBER AMOUNT PERIOD State Department of Education	General Funct General Funct Search Cbuster State And Cbuster State And Cbuster 19-485-034-5120-089 \$ 651,097,00 71/19-63,0/19 State And Cbuster 19-485-034-5120-089 \$ 651,097,00 71/19-63,0/19 Transpontation And 19-485-034-5120-089 \$ 651,097,00 71/19-63,0/19 Stational State 19-485-034-5120-084 130,156,00 71/19-63,0/19 Stational State And Chuster 19-485-034-5120-084 130,156,00 71/19-63,0/19	Nor-Public School Transportation Ad Externational School Transportation Ad Nor-Public School Transportation Ad Externational Ad Externat	rdal General Fund	Speakin Revenue Fund: N. J. Konziele 30,034.00 71/16.6430/19 N. J. Konzelwe Spearch 19-100.024-5120.066 30,034.00 71/17.6430/19 Corrective Spearch 19-100.024-5120.066 30,032.00 71/17.6430/19 Corrective Spearch 19-100.024-5120.066 30,023.00 71/17.6430/19 Corrective Spearch 19-100.024-5120.066 30,023.00 71/17.6430/19 Examination and Classification 19-100.024-5120.066 36,213.00 71/17.6430/19 Suppremental Instruction 19-100.024-5120.066 36,213.00 71/17.6430/19	Automic Sancosci. According and a constrained and constrained and a constrained and and a constrained	Dekt Service Fund: Dekt Service Au, Type II Dekt Service Au, Type II	Capital Projects Fund: New Jersey School Authonity Revensaria High School Authonity Revensaria High School Authonity removal replacement and baccory removal	Enlerptes Fund: State School Lunch Program 19-100-010-3350-023 5,28,82 71/174/30/18 State School Lunch Program 19-100-010-3350-023 5,060.57 71/178-630/19	Total State Financial Assistance Less: On-Bahalf amounts not unitized for determination of Major Programs: On-behalf TPAF processing instrume (on-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF processing instrume (on-budgeted)	I dal State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit
SOMERS SCHEDULE OF EXPEND	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2018 (ACCOUNTS UNEARNED 1 RECEIVABLE) REVENUE <u>0</u>	\$ 0.00	(00) (00) (66.47.00) (508.237.00)	(604,647.00)			000	115,045,71 0.00 115,045,71	(368.88) (368.88)	s (605.015.88) s 115.045.71	\$ 2.386.506.64 \$ < Comparying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT C DE EXPENDITURES OF STATE FEMNIOIA, INSUSTANCE FOR THE FISCA, YEAR ENDEJ JUNE 30, 2019	UNE 30, 2018 RNED DUE TO RNUE GRANTOR	\$ 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00	893.00		0.00 5,282.00	45.71 45.71 0.00	0.00	15.71 \$ 5.282.00	Financial Statements are an
RICT NCIAL ASSISTANCE E 30, 2019	CASH RECEIVED	\$ 594,246,00 \$ 472,599,00 118,791,00 118,791,00 11,185,536,00	95,410.00 511,216.00 2,962,344.00 62,010.00 5,564.00 1,371,942.00 1,371,942.00	7,297,604.66	33,034,00 36,392.00 15,224,00	29,611,00 863,00 6,652,00 25,525,00 71,7208,00 71,720,000 46,366,00	282,575.00 200,076.00 200,076.00	0.0	368.88 4,732.10 5,100.98	7,785,356.64 2,962,344.00 62,010.00 2,654.00 1,3771,842.00	\$ 3,386,506,64 \$ integral part of this state
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(651,097.00) \$ (517,812.00) (130,156.00) (1,299,065.00)	(70,386.00) (1,379.00) (710,720.00) (710,720.00) (2,564.00) (5,264.00) (1,371,842.20) (1,163,752.21)	(7,645,352.21)	(21,427.00) (19,841.00) (15,224.00)	(25,381,00) (6,652,00) (764,06) (77,64,06) (17,040,26) (71,502,81) (46,310,29)	(249,550.70) (200,076.00) (200,076.00)	00.0	(5,060.57) (5,060.57)		(3, 701, 189.48) sment.
	REFUNDED TO <u>GRANTOR</u>	\$ 0:00		0.00	893.00 1,638.00	1,807.00 262.00 117.00 85.00 480.00	5,282.00	0.0		5,282.00	
	BALANCI (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	\$		0.00		(764.08)	(764.06)	0.0	0.00 (328.47) (328.47)	(1,092.53) \$	
	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2019 NTS UNEARNED LALE) REVENUE 0	\$		0.00			0.00	115,045.71 115,045.71	0.00	115,045.71	
	DUE TO SRANTOR	\$ 0:00		0.00	11,607.00 16,551.00	4,230,00 863,00 116,72 167,74 197,19 55,71	33,788.36	00.0	0.00	33,788.36	
	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	(56.851.00) \$ (45.213.00) (111.365.00) (113,429.00)	(70,966.00) (710,720.00) (57,259.55)	(952,374.55)			0.00	0.0	0.00	(952,374.55) \$	
EXHEDULE B SCHEDULE B	CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	651,097.00 517,812.00 130,156.00 1,299,065.00	70,986,00 95,410,00 95,410,00 710,720,00 2,962,344,00 62,010,00 52,614,00 52,614,00 1,371,842,20 1,163,752,21	8,248,020.21	21,427,00 30,030,00 19,841,00 34,575,00 15,224,00	25,381,00 6,652,00 7,64,08 26,408,30 25,408,30 25,408,30 17,502,51 46,510,28 46,510,28 46,510,28 22,094,00 52,094,00	456,180.70 200,076.00 200,076.00	569.542.00 569.542.00	0.00 5,060.57 5,060.57	9.478.879.48	

Somerset Hills School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Somerset Hills School District. The Somerset Hills School District reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Federal Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3: <u>DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE</u>

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

Somerset Hills School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2019

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payment in the subsequent budget year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$23,884.00) for the general fund and (\$-0-) for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$14,339.86	\$7,621,468.21	\$7,635,808.07
Special Revenue Fund	556,407.00	249,550.70	805,957.70
Debt Service Fund		200,076.00	200,076.00
Food Service Fund	161,566.48	5,060.57	166,627.05
Total Awards &			
Financial Assistance	\$732,313.34	\$8,076,155.48	\$8,808,468.82

NOTE 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions, post-retirement medical benefits and long-term disability insurance represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(1)	Тур	be of Auditor's Report Issued:		Unmodified						
(2)	Inte	ernal Control Over Financial Reporting:								
	a)	Material weakness(es) identified?		No						
	b)	Significant deficiencies that are not considered weaknesses?	d to be material	No						
(3)		ncompliance material to the basic financial state ing the audit?	ements noted	No						
<u>Fede</u>	Federal Program(s)									
<u>State</u>	Prog	gram(s)								
(1)	Inte	ernal Control Over Major State Programs:								
	a)	No								
	b)	No								
(2)	Тур pro	major state	Unmodified							
(3)	acc	y audit findings disclosed that are required to be cordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 and liste his schedule?		No						
(4)	Ide	ntification of Major State Program(s):								
		<u>Program</u>	Grant <u>Number</u>							
		Extraordinary Aid State Aid Cluster:	19-495-034-5120-044							
		Special Education Categorical Aid	19-495-034-5120-089							
		Transportation Aid Security Aid	19-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-084							

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s) – (Continued)

- (5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable